

ACCIDENT COMPENSATION (WORKCOVER INSURANCE) ACT 1993

PREMIUMS ORDER (No. 17) 2009/2010

No. P1 Wednesday 3 June 2009

www.gazette.vic.gov.au

PERIODICAL

CONTENTS

HEADINGS P	ROVISION	PAGE NO.
Part 1 - Preliminary		1
Citation	clause 1	1
Application	clause 2	1
Calculation of Premium	clause 3	1
Defined Terms	clause 4	1
Part 2 - Core Calculations		5
Basic Formula	clause 5	5
WorkCover Premium	clause 6	5
Part 3 - Supporting Calculations		7
Deductible Benefit	clause 7	7
Small Employer	clause 8	7
Employer Performance Rating	clause 9	7
Weighted Industry Rate	clause 10	9
Comparative Rate	clause 11	10
Buy-out Premium	clause 12	12
Part 4 - Administration		13
Rounding	clause 13	13
Registration Fee	clause 14	13
Exemption Limit	clause 15	13
Payment of Premium and Discounts	clause 16	13
Part 5 - Other Powers		14
Application of the WorkCover Insurance Act Grouping Provisions	clause 17	14
Premium Avoidance Schemes	clause 18	14
Predecessor Employer of a Labour Hire Employer	clause 19	15
Schedules 1–4		
General Interpretation	schedule 1	16
[Deleted]	item 1	16
Workplace	item 2	16
Predominant Activity	item 3	17
Remuneration	item 4	18
Homogenous Workplaces	item 5	19
Labour Hire Homogenous Workplaces	item 5A	20
Predecessor	item 6	20
Industry Classification	item 7	23
Industry Rate / Industry Claims Cost Rate	item 8	23
Coverage Classification	item 9	24
Controlling Interest	item 10	25

CONTENTS

HEADINGS	PROVISION	PAGE NO.
Associates	item 11	28
Cost of Claims	schedule 2	31
Definition	item 1	31
Cost of an individual claim	item 2	31
Estimation of outstanding liability	item 3	32
Date of determination of claims costs	item 4	32
Treatment of recoveries	item 5	33
Payment of Premium and Discounts	schedule 3	34
WorkCover Industry Classification	schedule 4	35
Introduction		35
Index of schedule 4		37
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing And Hunting	Division A	40
Mining	Division B	51
Manufacturing	Division C	63
Electricity, Gas and Water	Division D	148
Construction	Division E	151
Trade	Division F	163
Transport and Storage	Division G	212
Communication	Division H	228
Finance, Property and Business Services	Division I	230
Public Administration	Division J	245
Community Services	Division K	248
Recreation, Personal and Other Services	Division L	265

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Accident Compensation (WorkCover Insurance) Act 1993 WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Victorian WorkCover Authority, under section 15 of the **Accident Compensation (WorkCover Insurance) Act 1993**, makes the following Order:

Dated 2 June 2009 Responsible Minister: TIM HOLDING MP Minister for Finance, WorkCover and the Transport Accident Commission

TOBY HALLIGAN Clerk of the Executive Council

PART 1 – PRELIMINARY

1 Citation

This Order may be cited as the WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010.

2 Application

This Order comes into operation on 30 June 2009.

3 Calculation of Premium

- (1) This Order specifies the premiums payable by employers for WorkCover insurance policies in force in respect of policy periods commencing on and after 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2009 and before 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2010, which are to be calculated in accordance with this Order.
- (2) In this Order, premium payable includes premium payable as may be adjusted.
- (3) For the avoidance of doubt, numbers used in a calculation or comparison under this Order may be expressed as or converted to a percentage or a decimal number.

4 Defined Terms

- (1) In this Order, unless the contrary intention appears, terms have the same meaning as they have in the Act and the WorkCover Insurance Act (as the case may be).
- (2) In this Order:

actual workplace, in relation to an employer, has the meaning given by item 2(1)(a) of schedule 1;

authorised agent means a person appointed as an authorised agent:

- (a) under section 32 of the Act as in force before 1 December 1992; or
- (b) under section 23 of the Act as in force on and after that date;

buy-out premium is the amount calculated in accordance with clause 12;

claims reporting period means the period commencing 1 April 2006 and ending on 31 December 2008;

clause 19 predecessor employer, in relation to an employer, means another employer who is a predecessor employer of the first-mentioned employer as a result of a determination under clause 19;

PART 1 - continued

- comparative rate, in relation to an employer, is the rate calculated in accordance with clause 11;
- constituent workplace has the meaning given by item 2(5) of schedule 1;
- *current policy period* means the period of 12 months commencing at 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2009 and ending at 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2010;
- current risk period of coverage has the meaning given in item 9 of schedule 1;
- *current risk workplace* means a workplace in respect of which the first period of coverage during the current policy period is a current risk period of coverage;
- current workplace means a workplace which is a workplace during the current policy period;
- deductible benefit is the amount calculated in accordance with clause 7;
- *default industry rate* is the rate for the current policy period determined by the Authority itself to be the default industry rate, and notified in the Government Gazette during the current policy period;
- default industry claims cost rate is the rate for the current policy period determined by the Authority itself to be the default industry claims cost rate, and notified in the Government Gazette during the current policy period;
- *employer* has the same meaning as in section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act except where otherwise provided;
- *employer performance rating* is the rate calculated in accordance with clause 9(2);
- establishment has the same meaning as in section 181 of the Act as in force before the commencement of section 78 of the Accident Compensation (Amendment) Act 1994;
- grouped workplace has the meaning given by item 2(5) of schedule 1;
- *imputed workplace*, in relation to an employer, has the meaning given by item 2(1)(b) of schedule 1;
- *industry claims cost rate*, in relation to a workplace, is the rate determined in accordance with item 8 of schedule 1;
- *industry classification*, in relation to a workplace, is the classification determined in accordance with item 7 of schedule 1;
- *industry rate*, in relation to a workplace, is the rate determined in accordance with item 8 of schedule 1;
- *labour hire*, in relation to an employer, means the supply, whether directly or indirectly, of the labour of one or more workers employed by the employer, not being a supply of labour determined by the Authority to be a supply of labour in connection with:
 - (a) the performance by the employer of a specified task;
 - (b) the discharge by the employer of a specified function; or
 - (c) the achievement by the employer of a specified outcome;
- *labour hire client*, in relation to an employer, means a person to whom the employer provides labour hire;
- last period of coverage, in relation to a workplace, means the last period of coverage of that workplace during the preceding policy period;

PART 1 - continued

negligent third party TAC claim has the meaning given by item 1 of schedule 2;

new risk period of coverage has the meaning given by item 9 of schedule 1;

new risk workplace means a workplace in respect of which the period of coverage during the current policy period is a new risk period of coverage;

performance index, in relation to an employer, is calculated in accordance with clause 9(4);

period of coverage means the period during a policy period for which a workplace remains in the same industry classification;

policy period has the same meaning as in section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act;

preceding policy period means the period of 12 months commencing at 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2008 and ending at 4.00 p.m. on 30 June 2009;

preceding triennium means the period of three years commencing at 4:00 p.m. on 30 June 2006 and ending at 4:00 p.m. on 30 June 2009;

predecessor employer means:

- in relation to a workplace which has a predecessor workplace in respect of a specified period, a person who was an employer in relation to that predecessor workplace during that period; or
- (b) a clause 19 predecessor employer;

predecessor workplace has the meaning given by item 6(3) of schedule 1;

predominant activity has the meaning given by item 3 of schedule 1;

preliminary premium is the amount calculated in accordance with clause 6(3);

premium payable is the amount calculated in accordance with clause 5;

rateable remuneration:

- (a) has the same meaning as in section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act; and
- (b) if used in relation to a period, has the meaning which applied under section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act in respect of that period;

recoveries means:

- (a) subject to item 5 of schedule 2, an amount of money received by or on behalf of the Authority in relation to a claim from a person other than the employer or any related employer;
- (b) recovery does not include:
 - (i) in the case of a TAC claim (other than a negligent third party TAC claim) any monies received by or on behalf of the Authority from the TAC;
 - (ii) any amount repaid as an overpayment unless the overpayment relates to a claim received in the claims reporting period;

related employer, in relation to the employer whose premium is being calculated, means:

- (a) any clause 19 predecessor employer of the employer; and/or
- (b) any employer who is a member of a group of which the employer is a member for the purposes of Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act and who has been determined to be a group employer under clause 17(2);

PART 1 - continued

relationship of control means a relationship to which item 6(8) of schedule 1 applies;

remuneration, in relation to a period of coverage, has the meaning given by item 4 of schedule 1;

size adjustment factor, in relation to an employer, is calculated in accordance with clause 9(3);

small employer has the meaning given by clause 8;

TAC means the Transport Accident Commission, a body corporate established pursuant to the **Transport Accident Act 1986**;

TAC claim means a claim in respect of injury or death for which compensation is required under the Act to be paid and which arises out of a transport accident within the meaning of section 3 of the Transport Accident Act 1986 on or after 1 July 2000;

the 2006/2007 Premiums Order means the WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 14) 2006/2007;

the 2007/2008 Premiums Order means the WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 15) 2007/2008;

the 2008/2009 Premiums Order means the WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 16) 2008/2009;

the Act means the Accident Compensation Act 1985;

the Authority means either the Victorian WorkCover Authority or its authorised agent;

the Authority itself means only the Victorian WorkCover Authority;

the WorkCover Insurance Act means the Accident Compensation (WorkCover Insurance) Act 1993;

total cost of claims has the meaning given in item 1 of schedule 2;

unrelated predecessor workplace means a workplace of an employer which was the predecessor of another workplace in accordance with a previous Premiums Order and which is not in the current policy period a predecessor workplace in relation to that other workplace;

weighted industry rate, in relation to an employer, is the rate calculated in accordance with clause 10;

WorkCover industry classification means a classification contained in schedule 4;

WorkCover insurance policy has the same meaning as in section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act;

WorkCover premium is the amount calculated in accordance with clause 6(2);

worker has the same meaning as in section 5(1) of the Act;

workers employed by the employer includes:

- (a) a worker deemed by the Act to be working under a contract of service with an employer; and
- (b) a person deemed by the Act to be a worker in relation to a person deemed by the Act to be an employer in relation to that person;

workplace, in relation to an employer, has the meaning given by item 2 of schedule 1.

PART 2 - CORE CALCULATIONS

5 Basic Formula

The premium payable by an employer is the sum of WorkCover premium and the buy-out premium, together with the GST payable in accordance with A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 of the Commonwealth.

6 WorkCover Premium

(1) In this clause:

applicable premium rate, in relation to a period of coverage at a workplace, is the rate calculated in accordance with subclause (4);

cappable period of coverage, in relation to an employer, means a period of coverage in the current policy period which is:

- (a) a current risk period of coverage at a current workplace of the employer; or
- (b) a period of coverage at an imputed workplace of the employer;

CF is the capping factor for the employer and is the lesser of:

- (a) 1; and
- (b) (comparative rate x 1.3) ÷ potential employer rate;

but if CF is less than 0.591716 then CF is deemed to be 0.591716;

EPR is the employer performance rating;

IR is the industry rate for that workplace for that period of coverage;

potential cappable premium is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the following formula to each cappable period of coverage at a workplace of the employer during the current policy period, where (for the purposes of this definition only) CF is 1:

R_{COV} x applicable premium rate;

potential employer rate is: potential cappable premium $\div R_{per}$;

 R_{COV} is the remuneration for the period of coverage at the workplace;

 R_{PCP} is the remuneration for all periods of coverage used in the calculation of the potential cappable premium;

WIR is the employer's weighted industry rate.

WorkCover Premium

- (2) The WorkCover premium of an employer is the greater of:
 - (a) the amount produced by deducting the deductible benefit from the preliminary premium; and
 - (b) \$148.

Preliminary Premium

(3) The preliminary premium is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the following formula to each period of coverage at each workplace of that employer during the current policy period:

R_{COV} x applicable premium rate

PART 2 - continued

Applicable Premium Rate

(4) The applicable premium rate for a period of coverage at a workplace is calculated in accordance with this subclause.

Current Risk Period of Coverage

(a) The applicable premium rate for a period of coverage at a workplace is:

EPR x WIR x CF

if the period of coverage is a current risk period of coverage.

New Risk Period of Coverage

(b) The applicable premium rate for a period of coverage at a workplace is:

EPR x IR

if the period of coverage is a new risk period of coverage (other than a period of coverage at an imputed workplace).

Imputed Workplace

(c) The applicable premium rate for a period of coverage at a workplace is:

EPR x IR x CF

if the period of coverage is a period of coverage at an imputed workplace.

PART 3 – SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

7 Deductible Benefit

(1) In this clause:

 $_{EMP}R_{\theta}$ is the rateable remuneration for the employer for the policy period;

N is the number of days in the current policy period on which a WorkCover insurance policy was in force and/or is likely to be in force in respect of any workplace of the employer.

(2) An employer's deductible benefit shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\underbrace{\text{(preliminary premium)}}_{\text{EMP}} \times 15,500 \times \underline{N} \\ 365$$

8 Small Employer

(1) In this clause:

 R^1 is the sum of:

- (a) the rateable remuneration of the employer and any related employer for the preceding policy period; and
- (b) the remuneration of a predecessor employer (other than remuneration that is otherwise included in the calculation of R¹ for this policy period for the employer) during the preceding policy period in respect of operations carried out during any period of coverage at any workplace which:
 - (i) is a current workplace of the employer; or
 - (ii) was a workplace of the employer during the preceding policy period;

 N^I means the number of days during the preceding policy period on which a WorkCover insurance policy was in force in respect of any workplace of the employer or any related employer, or any predecessor workplace mentioned in paragraph (b) of the definition of \mathbb{R}^1 , but if \mathbb{N}^1 equals 0 (zero) it is deemed to be 1.

- (2) An employer is a small employer if the employer's total annualised remuneration for the preceding policy period calculated in accordance with subclause (3) is less than or equal to \$200,000.
- (3) An employer's total annualised remuneration is:

$$(R^1 \times 365) \div N^1$$

9 Employer Performance Rating (EPR)

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The formulae set out in this clause are used to measure the claims history of employers. This is done by comparing the actual performance of a given employer with the average performance of the industries in which that employer has been operating during the relevant period.

This analysis is done by looking back over the three previous years.

The calculation takes account of the size of an employer so that the claims history (good or bad) of a very large employer will have more of an impact than that of a small employer.

An employer performance rating of 1 would be average. Anything over 1 represents a worse than average performance and anything less than 1 represents a performance that is better than average.

PART 3 - continued

In this clause: (1)

experience period workplace, in relation to an employer, means and includes:

- a current workplace of the employer or any related employer which was a workplace of that employer at any time during the preceding triennium;
- (b) any workplace (other than a workplace that has been included under paragraph (a) of this definition) that was a workplace of the employer or any related employer at any time during the preceding triennium; and
- any workplace (other than a workplace that has been included under (c) paragraph (a) or (b) above) which was a workplace of another employer at any time during the preceding triennium and which is a predecessor workplace in relation to:
 - (i) a workplace referred to in (a) or (b) of this definition; or
 - (ii) a current workplace of the employer;

ICCR is the industry claims cost rate for that workplace for that period of coverage;

IR is the industry rate for that workplace for that period of coverage;

is the remuneration for the period of coverage at the workplace;

relevant period of coverage means:

- in relation to a workplace referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of experience period workplace, each period of coverage at that workplace during the preceding triennium where during that period of coverage the workplace was a workplace of the employer or any related employer; and
- in relation to a workplace referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of experience period workplace, all periods of coverage at that workplace during the preceding triennium and preceding the date on which that workplace became a predecessor to a workplace referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of *experience period workplace*.

Employer Performance Rating (EPR) Calculation

Subject to subclause (5), the employer performance rating (EPR) for an employer is: (2) 1 + size adjustment factor x (performance index - 1)

Size Adjustment Factor

An employer's size adjustment factor is:

$$X^{T} \div (X^{T} + 600,000)$$

Where X^T is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the formula IR x R_{COV} to each experience period workplace of the employer for each relevant period of coverage.

Performance Index

An employer's performance index is: ECCR ÷ IACCR

Where:

ECCR is the employer's claims cost rate, which is: $AC \div AR$;

IACCR is the employer's industry average claims cost rate, which is: AP - AR;

PART 3 - continued

where:

- C is the sum of the total cost of claims for the claims reporting period in respect of:
 - each workplace which is an experience period workplace in relation to the employer; and
 - (b) each workplace (other than an experience period workplace or an unrelated predecessor workplace) which was a workplace of the employer or any related employer prior to 1 July 2006;
- V in relation to the employer, is the sum of any recoveries made by the Authority during the preceding triennium in relation to claims against the employer and any related employer (other than claims made in relation to an unrelated predecessor workplace) received by the Authority or an authorised agent between 1 July 1993 and 31 March 2006;
- AP is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the formula ICCR x R_{cov} to each experience period workplace of the employer for each relevant period of coverage;
- AR is the sum of R_{COV} for each experience period workplace of the employer for each relevant period of coverage.

Deemed EPR

(5) The employer performance rating for an employer shall be deemed to be 1 where the employer is a small employer or it is not otherwise possible to calculate an employer performance rating.

10 Weighted Industry Rate

- (1) In this clause:
 - *C* has the meaning given in clause 9(4);
 - *C*¹ means the value of C for the employer in the 2008/2009 policy period, calculated in accordance with clause 9(4) of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;
 - *IR* is the industry rate for that workplace for that period of coverage;
 - N_{cov} is the number of days in the last period of coverage at the relevant workplace;
 - \mathbf{R}_{cov} is the remuneration for the period of coverage at the workplace;
 - *relevant workplace* means a workplace which was a workplace of an employer during the preceding policy period and which is a current risk workplace of the employer or any related employer for the purposes of this Order.
- (2) Subject to subclause (3), an employer's weighted industry rate is: $X^1 \div A$

Where:

 X^{l} is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the following formula to each relevant workplace in respect of the last period of coverage at that workplace:

IR x
$$(R_{COV} \times 365) \div N_{COV}$$

A is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the following formula to each relevant workplace in respect of the last period of coverage at that workplace:

$$(R_{COV} \times 365) \div N_{COV}$$

PART 3 - continued

- (3) An employer's weighted industry rate is the employer's comparative rate where:
 - (a) the employer is a small employer; and
 - (b) C for the employer has a value of 0 (zero) or less than 0 (zero); and
 - (c) the employer's comparative rate is less than $X^1 \div A$; and
 - (d) either:
 - (i) clause 10(3) of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order applied in relation to the calculation of the employer's premium in the preceding policy period; or
 - (ii) the employer was not a small employer in the preceding policy period and C¹ for the employer has a value of 0 (zero) or less than 0 (zero).

11 Comparative Rate

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This clause prescribes how the comparative rate will be calculated. The comparative rate is used to limit increases in premium rates for employers from year to year, generally where there has not been any change to the classification at the workplace of the employer.

The calculation takes all of the current risk workplaces and imputed workplaces that an employer has on 1 July 2009 and works out a notional premium rate for those workplaces in the previous year (a dollar figure). The rate is calculated by dividing the amount of calculated premium for all relevant periods of coverage at those workplaces over the amount of remuneration for those periods of coverage. The result of that calculation is the comparative rate.

The comparative rate is then used to cap the premium rate charged across all of the current risk workplaces and all imputed workplaces of the employer in the WorkCover premium calculation.

It should be noted that the premium rate charged for new risk coverages is not capped and the comparative rate has no bearing upon the calculation of premiums for new risk workplaces.

Comparative Rate Calculation

(1) The comparative rate for an employer is:

$$CP_{SUM} \div R_{SUM}$$

(2) In this clause:

calculated premium, in relation to a period of comparative coverage, means the amount calculated in accordance with the formula specified in subclause (3);

CF¹ is the capping factor (CF) for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during that period of coverage, calculated in accordance with clause 6(1) of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;

 CP_{SUM} is the sum of the calculated premium for all periods of comparative coverage;

AP^{R1} is the applicable premium rate in relation to the workplace for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during that period of coverage, calculated in accordance with clause 6(4)(a) of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;

 $_{CR}R_{I}$ is the amount produced by aggregating the value of R_{COV} for each current risk period of coverage in the preceding policy period for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during that period of coverage;

EPR¹ subject to subclause (4), is the employer performance rating for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during that period of coverage, calculated in accordance with clause 9 of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;

PART 3 - continued

*IR*₁ is the industry rate for the workplace for the last period of coverage, determined in accordance with item 8 of schedule 1 to the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;

period of comparative coverage means:

- the last period of coverage for any workplace that is a current risk workplace
 of the employer or any related employer during the current policy period;
 and
- (b) all periods of coverage used in the calculation of the preliminary premium of the employer or a related employer in the preceding policy period (except any period of coverage included in subclause (a), above) if the employer or any related employer has an imputed workplace during the current policy period and if that employer or a related employer had an imputed workplace during the preceding policy period;

 R_{cov} is the remuneration for the period of coverage at the workplace;

 R_{con} is the sum of all the remuneration for all periods of comparative coverage.

Calculated Premium

(3) Calculated premium is calculated in accordance with this subclause.

Current Risk Period of Coverage

(a) The calculated premium for a period of comparative coverage is:

$$R_{COV} \times EPR^1 \times IR_1 \times IMCF$$

if the period of comparative coverage was a current risk period of coverage under the 2008/2009 Premiums Order;

where:

IMCF subject to subclause (5) is the industry mix and capping factor for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during the period of coverage, calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$(AP^{R1} \times_{CP} R_1) \div U$$

U is the sum of the amounts produced by applying the following formula to each period of coverage used in the calculation of $_{CR}R_1$:

New Risk Period of Coverage

(b) The calculated premium for a period of comparative coverage is:

$$R_{COV} \times EPR^1 \times IR_1$$

if the period of comparative coverage was a new risk period of coverage under the 2008/2009 Premiums Order and was not a period of coverage at an imputed workplace;

Imputed Workplace

(c) The calculated premium for a period of comparative coverage is:

if the period of comparative coverage was a period of coverage at an imputed workplace;

PART 3 - continued

- (4) EPR¹ shall be deemed to be 1 where:
 - (a) the value of EPR^1 is 0 (zero) or less than 0 (zero) or cannot be calculated; or
 - (b) the WorkCover premium was \$142 under the 2008/2009 Premiums Order for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during the period of comparative coverage.
- (5) IMCF shall be deemed to be 1 where:
 - (a) the value of IMCF is 0 (zero) or less than 0 (zero) or cannot be calculated; or
 - (b) the WorkCover premium was \$142 under the 2008/2009 Premiums Order for the person that was the employer in relation to the workplace during the period of comparative coverage.

12 Buy-out Premium

- (1) The buy-out premium for an employer is 0 (zero) unless the employer elects under section 125A(6) of the Act to eliminate the excess under section 125A(3).
- (2) The buy-out premium is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

WorkCover premium x 0.1

if the employer makes an election under section 125A(6) of the Act.

PART 4 - ADMINISTRATION

13 Rounding

- All numbers are to be rounded to 6 decimal places except as otherwise provided in this clause.
- (2) The WorkCover premium under subclause 6(2) and the buy-out premium are to be rounded down to the nearest cent.
- (3) The premium payable by an employer under clause 5 is to be rounded to the nearest cent
- (4) The deductible benefit is to be rounded to the nearest cent.
- (5) The total cost of an individual claim as calculated in accordance with schedule 2 is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.
- (6) Remuneration is to be rounded to the nearest dollar.

14 Registration Fee

The registration fee for an employer pursuant to section 58 of the WorkCover Insurance Act is \$148.

15 Exemption Limit

For the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of **exemption limit** in section 3(1) of the WorkCover Insurance Act, the amount prescribed in respect of the financial year ending 30 June 2010 is \$7,500.

16 Payment of Premium and Discounts

The premium payable by an employer is to be paid, and the amount of the premium payable by an employer is to be discounted, in accordance with schedule 3.

PART 5 - OTHER POWERS

17 Application of the WorkCover Insurance Act Grouping Provisions

- (1) The grouping provisions in Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act shall not apply for any of the purposes of this Order, other than items 2 and 6(8)(e) of schedule 1 unless the Authority makes a determination under subclause (2).
- (2) The Authority itself may determine that an employer, which is a member of a group for the purposes of Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act, is a group employer for the purposes of this Order.

18 Premium Avoidance Schemes

- (1) The Authority itself may make a determination under subclause (5) where:
 - (a) a premium avoidance scheme has been entered into or carried out; and
 - (b) a person (*the relevant employer*) has obtained, or would but for subclause (5) obtain, a premium benefit in connection with the scheme.
- (2) A reference in this clause to a premium avoidance scheme is a reference to a scheme in respect of which it would be concluded that the person, or one or more of the persons, who entered/enters into or carried/carries out the scheme (or any part of the scheme) did/does so for the purpose of enabling the relevant employer to obtain a premium benefit in connection with the scheme, or of enabling the relevant employer and another employer or other employers each to obtain a premium benefit in connection with the scheme (whether or not that person who entered into or carried out the scheme or any part of the scheme is the relevant employer or is the other employer or one of the other employers) (the relevant purpose).
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2):
 - (a) the relevant purpose need not be the only or dominant purpose of the conduct, as long as it is a substantial purpose;
 - (b) to establish the purpose of a person or persons in relation to subclause (2), regard may be had, in addition to any other relevant matters, to:
 - (i) the manner in which the scheme is or was entered into or carried out;
 - (ii) the form and substance of the scheme;
 - (iii) the time at which the scheme is being or was entered into and the length of the period during which the scheme is being or was carried out;
 - (iv) the reduction in premium that, but for the operation of these provisions, would have been achieved by the scheme;
 - any change to the financial position of any person involved in the scheme, where the change is not one referable to the amount of premium calculated under this Order.
- (4) A reference in this clause to a person obtaining a premium benefit in connection with a scheme shall be read as a reference to that person being liable to pay an amount calculated under this Order as the person's premium that is less than the amount which would have been calculated, or might reasonably be expected to have been calculated, as the person's premium if the scheme had not been entered into or carried out.
- (5) Where subclause (1) applies, the Authority itself may determine that the premium payable by the relevant employer shall be the amount which would have been calculated or might reasonably be expected to have been calculated as the person's premium if the scheme had not been entered into or carried out and the Authority shall take such action as it considers necessary to give effect to that determination.

PART 5 - continued

- A determination under subclause (5) must be in writing and must be provided to the relevant employer.
- (7)For the purposes of this clause, *scheme* means:
 - any contract, agreement, arrangement, understanding, promise or undertaking whether made or entered into orally or in writing, whether express or implied and whether or not enforceable or intended to be enforceable by legal proceedings; or
 - any plan, proposal, action, course of action or course of conduct.
- (8)Where a determination is made under subclause (5), then notwithstanding anything else in this Order the premium payable by the employer shall be the amount specified in the determination.

Predecessor Employer of a Labour Hire Employer

- The Authority itself may determine that an employer that has maintained a WorkCover insurance policy but no longer maintains such a policy (employer A) is a predecessor employer of another employer that provides or provided labour hire in the current policy period (employer B).
- (1A) The Authority itself may determine that an employer that has maintained a WorkCover insurance policy and continues to maintain such a policy (employer A) is a predecessor employer of another employer that provides or provided labour hire in the current policy period (employer B).
- In making a determination under subclause (1) or (1A), the Authority may consider any relevant matter, including:
 - whether employer A has transferred to employer B any asset of employer A's business:
 - whether the clients of employer B are substantially the same as the clients of (b) employer A;
 - (c) whether the staff of employer B are substantially the same as the staff of employer A;
 - whether the persons who, or who did, direct or control the operations of employer (d) B are substantially the same as the persons who, or who did, direct or control the operations of employer A; and
 - whether there is a relationship of control between employer A and employer B, (e) within the meaning of item 6(8) of schedule 1.

SCHEDULE 1 GENERAL INTERPRETATION

1 [This item has been deleted]

2 Workplace

- (1) *Workplace*, in relation to an employer, means:
 - (a) an area, or two or more contiguous areas, of land in Victoria occupied by the employer where workers employed by the employer work, or through which such workers pass in the course of their employment, whether or not workers employed by another employer also work or pass through that area or those areas in the course of their employment (*actual workplace*); and
 - (b) subject to sub-item (1A), an area, or two or more contiguous areas, of land in Victoria occupied by a labour hire client of the employer where workers employed by the employer work, or through which such workers pass in the course of their employment, whether or not workers employed by another employer also work or pass through that area or those areas in the course of their employment (*imputed workplace*).
- (1A) Sub-item (1)(b) does not apply to an employer in respect of whom the Authority makes a determination that the provision of labour hire by the employer is:
 - (a) merely ancillary to the business of the employer; and
 - (b) an insignificant part of the labour hire industry taken as a whole.
- (2) For the purposes of this Order, two or more areas of land are contiguous if they are within the same building or are separated only by a road or railway or other similar area across or around which movement is reasonably possible.
- (3) Subject to sub-item (4), if workers employed by an employer are working in a place that is not a workplace of that employer within the meaning of sub-item (1), those workers shall be deemed to be working at the workplace of the employer from which that work is managed or controlled or, if there is no such workplace, the place determined by the Authority to be the workplace of the employer in respect of that work.
- (4) If workers employed by an employer which is a member of a group within the meaning of Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act are not working at a workplace of that employer but are working at a workplace, or place of business, of another member of the group, the second-mentioned workplace (or place of business, as the case may be) shall be deemed to be the workplace of the employer for the purposes of this Order.
- (5) Where two or more persons (*the relevant persons*) are:
 - (a) members of a group within the meaning of Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act;
 - (b) carrying out their respective operations at two or more group workplaces (the constituent workplaces) which:
 - (i) are contiguous with each other; or
 - (ii) occupy (in whole or in part) the same area of land,

the Authority may (subject to sub-item (6)) determine that the constituent workplaces, or two or more of them, are to be treated as a single workplace (*the grouped workplace*) for the purpose of determining the predominant activity of each constituent workplace including (for the purpose of removing any doubt) for the purpose of determining the predominant activity under item 3(1).

P1

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (5A) For the purposes of sub-item (5), *group workplace* means any place of business (whether or not a workplace of an employer) at which any of the relevant persons (whether or not an employer) carries out its operations, and such place shall be treated as a workplace of that person.
- (6) The Authority may only make a determination under sub-item (5) if it is satisfied that any one or more of (a)-(c) applies to the operations carried on at the constituent workplaces, namely:
 - (a) the operations are not carried on independently of each other;
 - (b) the operations are connected with each other; or
 - (c) the operations are carried on with an intention either directly or indirectly of minimising the amount of premium payable by one or other of the relevant persons under this Order.
- (7) Where the Authority makes a determination under sub-item (5), this Order shall apply as if the predominant activity and the applicable industry rate for each constituent workplace were the same as for the grouped workplace.
- (8) Any reference to a workplace includes:
 - (a) any predecessor workplace; and
 - (b) where applicable, a reference to an establishment which corresponds to the workplace.

3 Predominant Activity

- (1) (a) **Predominant activity**, in relation to a period of coverage at an actual workplace of an employer, means the activity of the employer which during that period contributes, or is likely to contribute, more than any other activity of the employer to the value of goods and/or services produced or provided by operations carried on in that workplace.
 - (b) **Predominant activity**, in relation to a period of coverage at an imputed workplace of an employer, means the activity of the labour hire client which during that period contributes, or is likely to contribute, more than any other activity of the client to the value of goods and/or services produced or provided by operations carried on in that workplace.
- (2) In determining the predominant activity in relation to a workplace, regard may be had to, but must not be limited by, measures of activity during the preceding period of 12 months or less consisting of data relating to sales, cost of goods produced or cost of labour, taken from:
 - a statement prepared and signed by a registered company auditor, accountant or tax agent; or
 - (b) where an employer did not engage a registered company auditor, accountant or tax agent during the period to which the information refers, a return by the employer.
- (3) Subject to sub-items (4) and (5), if, at a workplace of an employer that comprises two or more contiguous areas (*the contiguous areas*), the predominant activity carried on at each of those areas is different, the Authority may determine that each of those areas is a separate workplace of that employer for the purposes of this Order.

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (4) Unless sub-item (6) applies, sub-item (3) does not apply in relation to an area (*the subject area*) if:
 - (a) the predominant activity carried on at the subject area:
 - (i) is wholly or mainly dependent on; or
 - (ii) occurs wholly or mainly as a consequence of; or
 - (iii) is wholly or mainly ancillary to,

the predominant activity carried on at one or more of the other contiguous areas; or

- (b) the goods and/or services produced or provided by the employer from operations carried on in the subject area are wholly or mainly produced or provided (as the case may be) for the use or purposes of, or to support the operations carried on in, one or more of the other contiguous areas.
- (5) Without derogating from sub-item (4), unless sub-item (6) applies sub-item (3) does not apply in relation to an area if:
 - (a) the predominant activity carried on at that area comes within one or more of the following categories of services:
 - (i) clerical services;
 - (ii) management services;
 - (iii) administrative services;
 - (iv) sales and marketing services;
 - (v) warehousing services associated with manufacturing, wholesaling or retailing;

and

- (b) that activity is carried on wholly or mainly in connection with the operations carried on in one or more of the other contiguous areas.
- (6) Sub-items (4) and (5) do not apply, and sub-item (3) does apply, to an area (*the relevant area*) if:
 - (a) either I6185T Corporate Head Office Administration, Private Sector or I6186V Corporate Head Office Administration, Public Sector is the WorkCover industry classification to which the predominant activity for the relevant area corresponds (but not if either WorkCover industry classification is merely the WorkCover industry classification to which such predominant activity most closely corresponds); and
 - (b) at least one of the workplaces of the employer in connection with which the relevant area is engaged in corporate administration is not contiguous with any of the contiguous areas.
- (7) For the purposes of sub-item (6)(b), the expression *workplaces of the employer* includes an area, or two or more contiguous areas, of land outside Victoria but within Australia, not otherwise being a workplace for the purposes of this Order, which would be a workplace if sub-items 2(1) and (2) of this schedule applied.

4 Remuneration

- (1) The remuneration for a period of coverage at a workplace of an employer (*the relevant period*) shall be determined in accordance with this item.
- (2) The remuneration for the relevant period shall be the sum of the rateable remuneration paid or payable to workers employed by the employer or (if applicable) by a predecessor employer in respect of operations carried out at that workplace during that period.

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (3) Subject to sub-item (4), if a worker is engaged in operations at two or more workplaces of an employer and the remuneration paid or payable to the worker in respect of operations in each workplace is not identified, the proportion of the remuneration attributable to each workplace is the same proportion as the number of hours during which the worker is engaged in operations in that workplace bears to the total number of hours during which the worker is or was engaged in operations in those workplaces.
- (4) If an employer has two or more workplaces, and the proportion of remuneration attributable to each workplace is not reasonably ascertainable, the Authority may deem the proportion of remuneration attributable to each workplace and the Authority may, subject to such terms and conditions as it determines, require the employer to pay premium on the basis of the deemed proportions.
- (5) In calculating premium payable by an employer the Authority may use:
 - (a) an estimate of rateable remuneration provided, or deemed to be provided, by the employer pursuant to section 18 or section 20 of the WorkCover Insurance Act; or
 - (b) an assessment of rateable remuneration pursuant to section 23 or section 24 of the WorkCover Insurance Act; or
 - (c) the rateable remuneration as certified pursuant to section 23 of the WorkCover Insurance Act.

5 Homogenous Workplaces

- (1) Subject to sub-items (2), (3), (4) and (5), any two or more actual workplaces of an employer (*the homogenous workplaces*) may be determined by the Authority itself to be a single workplace.
- (2) A workplace must not be the subject of a determination under sub-item (1) if:
 - (a) the workplace has been determined by the Authority to be a separate workplace pursuant to item 3(3); or
 - (b) the workplace has been determined by the Authority to be treated, together with another workplace, as a single workplace pursuant to item 2(5).
- (3) The Authority itself may only make a determination under sub-item (1) if:
 - (a) either:
 - each of the homogenous workplaces is classified as a current risk workplace;
 or
 - (ii) each of the homogenous workplaces is classified as a new risk workplace; and
 - (b) the industry classification of each of the homogenous workplaces is or is expected to be the same during any part of the current policy period; and
 - (c) the employer's employer performance rating in the preceding policy period was less than 1.
- (4) The Authority itself must not make a determination under sub-item (1) if:
 - (a) the determination would result in the premium payable by the employer being different from the amount which would have been calculated in accordance with this Order if the determination had not been made; or
 - (b) the employer did not hold a WorkCover insurance policy in the preceding period.
- (5) The Authority itself may revoke or vary a determination made under sub-item (1).

Sch. 1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

5A Labour Hire Homogenous Workplaces

- (1) Subject to sub-item (2), two or more imputed workplaces of an employer may be treated for the purposes of this Order as a single workplace if the industry classification of each of the imputed workplaces is or is expected to be the same.
- (2) The Authority may determine that one or more imputed workplaces that have been treated as a single workplace pursuant to sub-item (1) shall not be treated as a single workplace for the purposes of this Order.

6 Predecessor

(1) In this item and items 10 and 11:

associate has the meaning given in item 11.

capacity means ability or power, whether direct or indirect, and includes an ability or power exercisable immediately or at some future time as a result of, or by means of, in breach of, by revocation of, any of, or any combination of, the following:

- (a) trust
- (b) agreement or understanding; and
- (c) practice;

whether or not legally enforceable.

domestic partner, in relation to a person, means a person to whom the person is not married but with whom the person is living as a couple on a genuine domestic basis (irrespective of gender).

entity includes any of the following:

- (a) an individual;
- (b) a body corporate;
- (c) a body politic;
- (d) a partnership;
- (e) a trust.

relative, in relation to any person (*the relevant person*), means any of the following, namely:

- (a) the spouse, domestic partner, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, lineal descendant or adopted child of the relevant person or of his or her spouse or domestic partner;
- (b) the step-father, step-mother, step-son, step-daughter, half-brother, or halfsister of the relevant person and any person who stands in the place of a parent in relation to the relevant person; and
- (c) the spouse or domestic partner of any person referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) (other than the relevant person).

spouse, in relation to a person, means a person to whom the person is married.

(1A) In this item:

controlling interest has the meaning given in item 10;

Employer A means the entity that is or was the employer in relation to workplace A at any time during the relevant test period or the combined test period;

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- *Employer B* means the entity that is or was the employer in relation to workplace B at any time during the relevant test period or the combined test period;
- *public authority* means a body, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that is established by or under an Act for a public purpose;
- the combined test period means the period beginning one year prior to the commencement of the relevant policy period and ending one year after the end of the relevant policy period;
- *the relevant policy period* means the policy period in which the relevant activity commenced in workplace B;

the relevant test period means:

- (a) in relation to a controlling interest in employer B: the period beginning at the commencement of the relevant policy period and ending one year after the end of the relevant policy period; and
- (b) in relation to a controlling interest in employer A:
 the period beginning one year prior to the commencement of the relevant policy period and ending at the end of the relevant policy period.
- (2) For the purposes of this item and items 10 and 11, if a legal person has a number of different capacities in which the person does things, in each of those capacities the person is taken to be a different entity.
- (3) Subject to sub-item (5), a workplace (in this item called *workplace A*) is the predecessor of another workplace (in this item called *workplace B*) if:
 - (a) the activity which was the predominant activity in workplace A (in this item called the *relevant activity*) is being carried on, in substance, in workplace B; and
 - (b) the relevant activity is being carried on, in substance, in workplace B in succession to the carrying on of that activity in workplace A.
- (4) Sub-item (3) may apply notwithstanding that:
 - (a) the employer in relation to workplace B (in this item and item 10 called *employer B*) is different from the employer in relation to workplace A (in this item and item 10 called *employer A*); or
 - (b) the location of workplace B is different from the location of workplace A; or
 - (c) workplace A continues to be a workplace of employer A; or
 - (d) the relevant activity is still being carried on in workplace A; or
 - (e) the relevant activity is not the predominant activity in workplace B.

(4A) For the purposes of sub-item (3):

- (a) where the Authority has made a determination under item 2(5) of this Order or any earlier Premiums Order in relation to workplace A, the predominant activity of workplace A shall be read as a reference to the predominant activity of the workplace ascertained in accordance with item 3 as if the determination under item 2(5) had not been made; and
- (b) a reference to the activity that is being carried on, in substance, at workplace B shall be read as a reference to the predominant activity in workplace B if:
 - (i) the Authority has made a determination under item 2(5) in relation to workplace B; and
 - (ii) the predominant activity of workplace B, as a result of the determination under item 2(5), is the same as the predominant activity in workplace A.

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (5) Subject to sub-item (9), sub-item (3) does not apply if:
 - (a) employer B is a different entity from employer A; and
 - (b) the Authority makes a determination under sub-item (6).
- (6) The Authority may make a determination that workplace A is not the predecessor of workplace B if the Authority is satisfied that:
 - no relationship of control exists between employer A and employer B or has existed since the commencement of the relevant test period or the combined test period, as the case may be; or
 - (b) no relationship of control between employer A and employer B existed at any time during the relevant test period or the combined test period, as the case may be.
- (6A) The Authority may revoke a determination under sub-item (6) if the Authority is satisfied that a relationship of control between employer A and employer B exists or has existed at any time during a relevant test period or the combined test period, as the case may be.
- (6B) In considering whether to make a determination under sub-item (6) or revoke such a determination under sub-item (6A) the Authority may obtain and consider any relevant information and may request information from employer A or employer B and the Authority need not make or revoke a determination if:
 - (a) employer A or employer B fails or refuses to provide information to the Authority; or
 - (b) the Authority considers that information provided to it by employer A or employer B in relation to the existence of a relationship of control is incorrect; or
 - (c) the Authority considers that the information provided to it by employer A or employer B is insufficient to enable it to determine that no relationship of control exists between employer A and employer B.
- (7) For the purposes of making a determination under sub-item (6) or revoking such a determination under sub-item (6A), the Authority itself may disregard a relationship of control which would otherwise be taken to exist or to have existed (as the case may be) between employer B and employer A by reason that an entity (in this sub-item called the *relevant entity*), whether employer A or employer B or another entity, has or had a controlling interest in an employer of a kind specified in sub-item (8), if the Authority is satisfied that it would be reasonable to do so having regard to:
 - (a) the nature and degree of the relevant entity's independence, if any, from employer A or employer B during the relevant test period;
 - (b) the nature and degree of the relevant entity's ownership interest (whether directly or indirectly) in employer A or employer B during the relevant test period;
 - (c) the nature and degree of any financial interest that the relevant entity has or had (whether directly or indirectly) in or in relation to employer A or employer B during the relevant test period;
 - (d) whether any other entity has or had a controlling interest in employer A or employer B during the relevant test period;
 - (e) the nature of any connection (whether of a business, family or other nature) between the relevant entity and any other entity referred to in paragraph (d); and
 - (f) any other matters that the Authority considers relevant.

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (8) For the purposes of this item, a relationship of control shall be taken to exist or to have existed (as the case may be) between employer B and employer A if:
 - (a) at any time in the relevant test period employer A has or had a controlling interest in employer B; or

P1

- (b) any entity which at any time in the relevant test period has or had a controlling interest in employer A also has or had at any time in the relevant test period (not necessarily being the same time) a controlling interest in employer B; or
- (c) any entities acting together which at any time in the relevant test period have or had a controlling interest in employer A also have or had at any time in the relevant test period (not necessarily being the same time) a controlling interest in employer B; or
- (d) at any time in the relevant test period employer B has or had controlling interest in employer A; or
- (e) at any time during the combined test period, employer A and employer B are or were a group or part of a group for the purposes of the grouping provisions within Part 6 of the WorkCover Insurance Act.
- (9) Sub-item (5) does not apply if both employer A and employer B are public authorities.

7 Industry Classification

- (1) The industry classification of a workplace is the WorkCover industry classification in schedule 4 to which the predominant activity at that workplace corresponds or most closely corresponds.
- (2) For the purposes of determining the industry classification in accordance with sub-item (1):
 - (a) regard must be had to the introduction to, and all relevant elements of, schedule $4\cdot$
 - (b) consideration must be given to the industrial characteristics of the predominant activity without regard to the risk of injury associated with the predominant activity or with any of the occupations of or functions performed by workers engaged in operations at the workplace; and
 - (c) the predominant activity at a workplace does not correspond or most closely correspond to a WorkCover industry classification if workplaces predominantly engaged in that activity are expressly excluded from that classification in any of the elements of schedule 4.

8 Industry Rate / Industry Claims Cost Rate

- (1) Subject to sub-item (5), the industry rates and the industry claims cost rates for the current policy period for each industry classification are those rates determined by the Authority itself and notified in the Government Gazette during the current policy period.
- (2) Subject to sub-items (3), (3A), (4) and (5), the industry rate or the industry claims cost rate (as the case may be) for a workplace for a period of coverage is the rate for the current policy period that corresponds to the industry classification of that workplace for that period of coverage.

Sch. 1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (3) Notwithstanding anything in sub-item (2), the industry rate or the industry claims cost rate (as the case may be) for a workplace for a period of coverage is the rate for the current policy period that corresponds to the industry classification of that workplace on 1 July 2009 (*relevant classification*) where:
 - (a) in the preceding policy period the industry rate and the industry claims cost rate were calculated using a different industry classification; and
 - (b) the Authority is satisfied that the predominant activity carried on at that workplace during the relevant period of coverage was the same as the predominant activity carried on at that workplace on 1 July 2009; and
 - (c) application of this sub-item would result in a lower employer performance rating for that employer than the employer performance rating calculated in accordance with sub-item (2).
- (3A) Notwithstanding anything in sub-item (2), the industry rate or the industry claims cost rate (as the case may be) for a workplace for a period of coverage is:
 - (a) the rate for the current policy period that corresponds to the industry classification of that workplace on 1 July 2007 if item 8(3) of schedule 1 of the 2007/2008 Premiums Order applied in relation to the workplace; or
 - (b) the rate for the current policy period that corresponds to the industry classification of that workplace on 1 July 2008 if item 8(3) of schedule 1 of the 2008/2009 Premiums Order applied in relation to the workplace.
- (4) If, in the opinion of the Authority, an employer has failed to provide sufficient information to enable the Authority to determine the industry classification and/or the remuneration for a period of coverage at a workplace, the industry rate shall be deemed to be the default industry rate and the industry claims cost rate shall be deemed to be the default industry claims cost rate.
- (5) If the WorkCover premium is calculated before the earliest date at which both the industry rates and industry claims cost rates for the policy period have been published in the Government Gazette (*the publication date*) and it is not otherwise possible to calculate the premium payable by the employer then any reference to an industry rate or an industry claims cost rate in the current policy period shall, until the publication date, be construed as a reference to the rates published in the Government Gazette under the 2008/2009 Premiums Order.
- (6) For the avoidance of doubt, the premium payable by an employer must be recalculated after the publication date (referred to in sub-item 5) if it was calculated before that date.

9 Coverage Classification

- (1) Each period of coverage at a workplace in the current policy period is to be classified in accordance with this item as either:
 - (a) a current risk period of coverage; or
 - (b) a new risk period of coverage.
- (2) In this item, the period of coverage to be classified is referred to as the *relevant period*.
- (3) (a) Subject to sub-items (5) and (6), the relevant period for an actual workplace is to be classified as a new risk period of coverage unless sub-item (4) applies.
 - (b) The relevant period for an imputed workplace is to be classified as a new risk period of coverage notwithstanding sub-item (4).

P1

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (4) This sub-item shall apply, and the relevant period is to be classified as a current risk period of coverage, if:
 - (a) the rateable remuneration paid or payable to workers during the last period of coverage at the workplace was greater than 0 (zero); and
 - (b) the industry classification of the workplace is the same as it was during the last period of coverage.
- (5) Notwithstanding sub-item 3(a), the Authority may determine that the relevant period is to be classified as a current risk period of coverage where:
 - the activities carried on or to be carried on at the workplace during the relevant period were carried on at two or more workplaces in the last period of coverage;
 and
 - (b) the Authority is satisfied that the activities carried on during that last period of coverage (either collectively or individually) are substantially the same as those carried on, or to be carried on, during the relevant period.
- (6) Notwithstanding sub-item (3)(a), the Authority may determine that the relevant period is to be classified as a current risk period of coverage where:
 - (a) the workplace is a constituent workplace during the relevant period of coverage and was not a constituent workplace during the last period of coverage; and
 - (b) the Authority is satisfied that the activities carried on or to be carried on by the employer at the workplace during the relevant period of coverage are substantially the same as those carried on at that workplace during the last period of coverage.

10 Controlling Interest

(1) For the purpose of item 6, an entity has, or entities acting together have, a controlling interest in an employer at a particular time, where any one or more of the following applies:

50% Stake Test – Company

- (a) in the case of an employer that is a company, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together:
 - (i) are able at that time to exercise, or control the exercise of or substantially influence the exercise of, 50% or more of the voting power in the company (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities); or
 - (ii) have at that time the right to receive for their own benefit (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) 50% or more of any dividends that the company may pay; or
 - (iii) have at that time the right to receive for their own benefit (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) 50% or more of any distribution of capital of the company; or

40% Stake Test – Company

- (b) in the case of an employer that is a company, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together (in this paragraph called the *assumed controller*):
 - (i) are able at that time to exercise, or control the exercise of or substantially influence the exercise of, 40% or more of the voting power in the company (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities); or
 - (ii) have at that time the right to receive for their own benefit (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) 40% or more of any dividends that the company may pay; or

Sch. 1 Wo

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

(iii) have at that time the right to receive for their own benefit (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) 40% or more of any distribution of capital of the company

unless employer A or employer B or the assumed controller satisfies the Authority that an entity (other than the assumed controller) either alone or together with its associates controls the company; or

50% Stake Test – Partnership

- (c) in the case of an employer that is a partnership, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together:
 - owns or own together (whether or not beneficially) 50% or more of the capital
 of the partnership (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed
 entities); or
 - (ii) is or are together entitled (whether or not beneficially) to 50% or more of any profits of the partnership (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities); or
 - (iii) are able at that time to exercise, or control the exercise of or substantially influence the exercise of, 50% or more of the voting power in the partnership (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities); or

40% Stake Test – Partnership

- (d) in the case of an employer that is a partnership, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together (in this paragraph called the *assumed controller*):
 - (i) owns or own together (whether or not beneficially) either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities 40% or more of the capital of the partnership; or
 - (ii) is or are together entitled (whether or not beneficially) either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities to 40% or more of any profits of the partnership; or
 - (iii) are able at that time to exercise, or control the exercise of or substantially influence the exercise of, 40% or more of the voting power in the partnership (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities)

unless employer A or employer B or the assumed controller satisfies the Authority that an entity (other than the assumed controller) either alone or together with its associates controls the partnership; or

50% Stake Test – Trustee

(e) in the case of an employer that is a trustee of a trust, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together have at that time a beneficial entitlement (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) to 50% or more of any distribution of the trust income or the trust capital; or

40% Stake Test - Trustee

(f) in the case of an employer that is a trustee of a trust, the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together (in this paragraph called the *assumed controller*) have at that time a beneficial entitlement (either directly, or indirectly through one or more interposed entities) to 40% or more of any distribution of the trust income or the trust capital unless employer A or employer B or the assumed controller satisfies the Authority that an entity (other than the assumed controller) either alone or together with its associates controls the trust.

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (2) For the purpose of sub-item (1)(e), an entity who, as a result of the exercise of a power or discretion by the trustee of a discretionary trust or by any other entity or by that trustee and any other entity, may benefit either directly or indirectly through one or more interposed entities under that trust shall be deemed to have a beneficial entitlement to 50% or more of any distribution of the trust income or the trust capital unless:
 - the trust has not made a distribution of corpus or income to that entity in the three years immediately preceding the time referred to in sub-item (1)(e); and

P1

(b) no power of appointment has been exercised in favour of the entity.

Other Tests

- For the purpose of item 6, an entity, either alone or together with its associates or other entities has a controlling interest in an employer at a particular time where:
 - the entity, or the entity and its associates between them, or the entities acting together:
 - (i) constitute more than 50% of the board of management (by whatever name called) of the employer; or
 - control the composition of that board; or (ii)
 - have the capacity to substantially influence decision-making, directly or (iii) indirectly, in relation to the financial and operating policies of the employer (whether or not it exercises that capacity); or
 - the employer is a company and the directors or a majority of the directors or one (b) or more of the directors, being a director or directors who is or are entitled to exercise a majority of voting power at meetings of the directors, of the company is or are accustomed or under an obligation (whether formal or informal) to act in accordance with the directions, instructions or wishes of that entity or those entities acting together; or
 - the employer is a trustee of a trust and the entity, either alone or together with its associates or other entities:
 - has the power to obtain the beneficial enjoyment of the trust capital or income (i) (whether or not by exercising its power of appointment or revocation, and whether with or without another entity's consent); or
 - (ii) is able to control the application of the trust capital or income in any manner (whether directly or indirectly); or
 - has the capacity to gain the beneficial enjoyment in sub-item (c)(i) or the (iii) control in sub-item (c)(ii); or
 - acting either alone or in concert, can remove or appoint the trustee, or one (iv) or more of the trustees, of the trust; or
 - the employer is a trustee of a trust and a trustee of the trust is accustomed to act, is (d) under an obligation (whether formally or informally) to act, or might reasonably be expected to act, in accordance with the directions, instructions or wishes of the entity or two or more entities, at least one of which is the entity or an associate of the entity.
- For the purpose of determining whether an entity and its associates, or entities acting together, have a controlling interest in an employer, if an interest is both direct and indirect and (apart from this sub-item) would be counted more than once in applying sub-item (1), (2) or (3), only the direct interest is to be counted.

Sch. 1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

11 Associates

Associates of a natural person

- (1) For the purposes of item 10, the following are associates of an entity (in this subsection called the *primary entity*) that is a natural person (otherwise than in the capacity of trustee):
 - (a) a relative of the primary entity;
 - (b) a partnership in which the primary entity is a partner;
 - (c) a trustee of a trust where the primary entity, or another entity that is an associate of the primary entity because of another paragraph of this sub-item, benefits under the trust;
 - (d) a company where:
 - (i) the company is sufficiently influenced by:
 - (A) the primary entity; or
 - (B) another entity that is an associate of the primary entity because of another paragraph of this sub-item; or
 - (C) another company that is an associate of the primary entity because of another application of this paragraph; or
 - (D) two or more entities covered by the preceding sub-subparagraphs; or
 - (ii) a majority voting interest in the company is held by:
 - (A) the primary entity; or
 - (B) the entities that are associates of the primary entity because of subparagraph (i) and because of the preceding paragraphs of this sub-item; or
 - (C) the primary entity and the entities that are associates of the primary entity because of subparagraph (i) and because of the preceding paragraphs of this sub-item.

Associates of a company

- (2) For the purposes of item 10, the following are associates of a company (in this sub-item called the *primary entity*):
 - (a) a partnership in which the primary entity is a partner;
 - (b) a trustee of a trust where the primary entity, or another entity that is an associate of the primary entity because of another paragraph of this sub-item, benefits under the trust;
 - (c) another entity (in this paragraph called the *controlling entity*) where:
 - (i) the primary entity is sufficiently influenced by:
 - (A) the controlling entity; or
 - (B) the controlling entity and another entity or entities; or
 - (ii) a majority voting interest in the primary entity is held by:
 - (A) the controlling entity; or
 - (B) the controlling entity and the entities that, if the controlling entity were the primary entity, would be associates of the controlling entity because of sub-item (1), because of subparagraph (i) of this sub-item, because of another paragraph of this sub-item or because of sub-item (3);

Sch. 1

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

- (d) another company (in this paragraph called the *controlled company*) where:
 - (i) the controlled company is sufficiently influenced by:
 - (A) the primary entity; or
 - (B) another entity that is an associate of the primary entity because of another paragraph of this sub-item; or
 - (C) a company that is an associate of the primary entity because of another application of this paragraph; or
 - (D) two or more entities covered by the preceding sub-subparagraphs; or
 - (ii) a majority voting interest in the controlled company is held by:
 - (A) the primary entity; or
 - (B) the entities that are associates of the primary entity because of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph and the other paragraphs of this sub-item; or
 - (C) the primary entity and the entities that are associates of the primary entity because of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph and the other paragraphs of this sub-item;
- (e) any other entity that, if a third entity that is an associate of the primary entity because of paragraph (d) of this sub-item were the primary entity, would be an associate of that third entity because of sub-item (1), because of another paragraph of this sub-item or because of sub-item (3).

Associates of a trustee

- (3) For the purposes of item 10, the following are associates of a trustee (in this sub-item called the *primary entity*):
 - (a) any entity that benefits under the trust;
 - (b) if a natural person benefits under the trust any entity that, if the natural person were the primary entity, would be an associate of that natural person because of sub-item (1) or because of this sub-item;
 - (c) if a company is an associate of the primary entity because of paragraph (a) or (b) of this sub-item any entity that, if the company were the primary entity, would be an associate of the company because of sub-item (2) or because of this sub-item.

Associates of a partnership

- (4) For the purposes of item 10, the following are associates of a partnership (in this sub-item called the *primary entity*):
 - (a) a partner in the partnership;
 - (b) if a partner in the partnership is a natural person any entity that, if that natural person were the primary entity, would be an associate of that natural person because of sub-item (1) or (3);
 - (c) if a partner in the partnership is a company any entity that, if the company were the primary entity, would be an associate of the company because of sub-item (2) or (3).

Sch. 1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 1 - continued

Interpretation

- (5) For the purposes of this item:
 - (a) a reference to an entity benefiting under a trust is a reference to the entity benefiting, or being capable (whether by the exercise of a power of appointment or otherwise) of benefiting, under the trust, either directly or through any interposed companies, partnerships or trusts; and
 - (b) a company is sufficiently influenced by an entity or entities if the company, or its directors, are accustomed or under an obligation (whether formal or informal), or might reasonably be expected, to act in accordance with the directions, instructions or wishes of the entity or entities (whether those directions, instructions or wishes are, or might reasonably be expected to be, communicated directly or through interposed companies, partnerships or trusts); and
 - (c) an entity or entities hold a majority voting interest in a company if the entity or entities are in a position to cast, or control the casting of, more than 50% of the maximum number of votes that might be cast at a general meeting of the company.

SCHEDULE 2

COST OF CLAIMS

1 Definition

In this schedule:

excluded claims means:

- (a) claims in respect of injuries to workers participating in a return to work program funded and operated by the Authority itself or approved by the Authority itself; and
- (b) negligent third party TAC claims where the Authority has recovered money from the TAC.
- estimated legal costs, in relation to a claim, means the amount estimated in accordance with item 3 to be the Authority's future liability for legal costs, if any, in respect of the claim:
- *law practice* has the same meaning as in section 1.2.1 of the **Legal Profession Act** 2004:
- internal lawyer means an Australian legal practitioner (as defined in section 1.2.3(a) of the Legal Profession Act 2004) who engages in legal practice as an employee of the Authority;

legal costs means:

- (a) amounts that the Authority has been charged by, or is liable to pay, a law practice for the provision of legal services in relation to a claim including disbursements but not including interest; and
- (b) amounts referable to the provision of legal services by an internal lawyer on a claim including disbursements but not including interest;
- *legal services* has the same meaning as in section 1.2.1 of the **Legal Profession Act 2004**;
- **negligent third party TAC claim** means a TAC claim made in relation to an injury or death, where the Authority has determined that the injury or death was caused under circumstances creating in a person, other than the employer or any related employer or a person for whose acts or omissions the employer is or may be vicariously liable, a legal liability to pay damages in respect of the injury or death;
- total cost of claims, in relation to a workplace of an employer, means the total of the costs of all individual claims calculated in accordance with item 2, other than excluded claims, received by the Authority during the claims reporting period in respect of workers engaged in operations at that workplace, being workers employed by the employer.

2 Cost of an individual claim

The cost of an individual claim is the lesser of:

- (a) \$288,400; and
- (b) the sum of:
 - (i) the payments of compensation, if any, made pursuant to the Act by the Authority in respect of the claim;
 - (ii) the payments, if any, of damages at common law or of amounts paid in settlement of claims or proceedings for such damages in respect of the claim;

SCHEDULE 2 - continued

- (iii) costs (excluding legal costs) and expenses, if any, paid by the Authority in relation to the claim;
- (iv) the amount estimated in accordance with item 3 (excluding any estimate in relation to legal costs) to be the Authority's outstanding liability to make payments in respect of the claim;
- (v) the lesser of:
 - (A) the sum of legal costs and estimated legal costs; and
 - (B) \$53,900;

but the amount in (b):

- (vi) does not include any remuneration paid or payable to relevant authorised agents in accordance with their agency agreements;
- (vii) shall be reduced by an amount equivalent to the sum of the amounts of all input tax credits and decreasing adjustments within the meaning of A New Tax System (Goods and Services) Act 1999 of the Commonwealth which have arisen in relation to the payments, costs and expenses referred to in paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii);
- (viii) shall be reduced by recoveries made by the Authority in relation to the claim;
- (ix) if the employer elects under section 125A (6) of the Act to eliminate the excess under section 125A (3) of the Act, does not include payments which would otherwise have been met by the employer under the excess;
- (x) shall not include any payments, costs or expenses to which the worker was not entitled and in relation to which the worker has been found guilty of an offence under section 81, 82, 83 or 83A of the Crimes Act 1958 or under section 248, 248A(2) or 249 of the Act; and
- (xi) shall not include any payments by way of interest required under sections 114D and 114E of the Act in respect of a claim.

3 Estimation of outstanding liability

- (1) The estimations referred to in items 1 and 2 must be made by the Authority itself and in accordance with procedures determined by the Authority itself.
- (2) The estimations must include an amount equivalent to the sum of all amounts, of which the Authority has notice, paid in relation to the claim or in satisfaction or purported satisfaction of the employer's or the Authority's liability or potential liability in respect of the claim (other than any amount paid in satisfaction of the liability of the employer under section 125(1)(a) or 125A(3) of the Act) which have not been reimbursed to the employer by the authorised agent or the Authority.

4 Date of determination of cost of claims

- (1) Subject to sub-item (2), the cost of claims is calculated:
 - (a) at a time during the current policy period nominated by the Authority itself (*the relevant time*); and
 - (b) on the basis of information in the possession of the Authority at the relevant time.

Sch. 2

SCHEDULE 2 - continued

(2) The cost of claims may be calculated on the basis of information about payments, costs and expenses that was not in the possession of the Authority at the relevant time if the Authority itself is satisfied that the worker to whom the payments, costs and expenses relate has been found guilty of an offence under section 81, 82, 83 or 83A of the Crimes Act 1958 or under section 248, 248A(2) or 249 of the Act in relation to those payments, costs or expenses.

5 Treatment of Recoveries

- (1) Where an amount of money is recovered by or on behalf of the Authority in respect of a claim received by an authorised agent between 1 July 1993 and 31 March 2006, and the total amount of money recovered in respect of that claim exceeds \$288,400, the excess shall not be a recovery for the purposes of this Order.
- (2) Subject to sub-item (3), a recovery is taken to have been made when the amount of the recovery is received by the Authority.
- (3) Where the Authority receives a payment which comprises or includes two or more recoveries, the amount of each such recovery shall be taken to have been received when the Authority applies that amount to the claim to which it relates.

SCHEDULE 3

PAYMENT OF PREMIUM AND DISCOUNTS

- Subject to items 2 and 3, an employer may elect to pay the premium payable by that employer for the current policy period by monthly or quarterly instalments or by an annual payment.
- 2 Subject to item 3:
 - (a) An employer shall pay its premium by an annual payment if the premium payable for the employer is \$1,000 or less.
 - (b) An employer shall pay its premium by quarterly instalments if the employer has failed to make an election under item 1 and the premium payable is less than \$50,000.
 - (c) An employer shall pay its premium by monthly instalments if the employer has failed to make an election under item 1 and the premium payable is \$50,000 or more.
 - (d) Notwithstanding anything in this item, an employer shall pay its premium by monthly instalments if in the preceding policy period the employer elected to pay its premium by monthly instalments, unless and until the employer makes a further election under item 1.
 - (e) Notwithstanding anything in this item, an employer shall pay its premium by quarterly instalments if in the preceding policy period the employer elected to pay its premium by quarterly instalments, unless and until the employer makes a further election under item 1.
- 3 The Authority itself may determine that an employer must pay its premium monthly, quarterly or annually or may determine some other interval for payment.
- 4 An annual payment of premium is due on 1 November 2009 or such later date as the Authority itself may determine.
- Quarterly payments of premium are payable in four equal instalments or as varied in accordance with guidelines issued by the Authority itself and are due on 1 October, 1 December, 1 March and 1 June each year, unless those dates are deferred in accordance with guidelines issued by the Authority itself.
- 6 Monthly payments of premium are payable in ten equal instalments or as varied in accordance with guidelines issued by the Authority itself and are due from 1 October each year, unless that date is deferred in accordance with guidelines issued by the Authority itself.
- 7 Premium payable by an employer at an interval other than monthly, quarterly or annually is payable in instalments determined by the Authority and on dates determined by the Authority.
- Where an employer pays its premium by an annual payment and by 1 October 2009 or such later date as the Authority itself may determine, and where the premium payable is greater than \$162.80 the premium payable shall be the greater of:
 - (a) \$162.80; and
 - (b) the premium payable discounted by 3%.
- Where an employer fails to pay its premium as required by this schedule, the Authority may determine the interval and the instalments payable in such interval for the payment of premium by the employer.

SCHEDULE 4 WORKCOVER INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

INTRODUCTION

In accordance with item 7 of schedule 1, the industry classification to which a workplace is classified for an employer is the WorkCover industry classification in this schedule to which the predominant activity at that workplace corresponds or most closely corresponds.

Industry classifications, which are denoted by two letter, four digit alpha/numeric codes, are organised within broad divisions (each identified by a single letter), subdivisions (each identified by a two digit code) and Groups (each identified by a three digit code).

The preambles to the various divisions summarise and explain the scope of the relevant division and clarify the correct classification for specific predominant activities.

The predominant activity at the workplace is determined in accordance with item 3 of schedule 1 without regard to this schedule. It is then necessary to identify the WorkCover industry classification in this schedule to which that predominant activity corresponds or most closely corresponds.

For this purpose, regard must be had to all relevant elements of this schedule, i.e. headings, preambles to divisions, industry descriptions, exclusions/references and the listed activities.

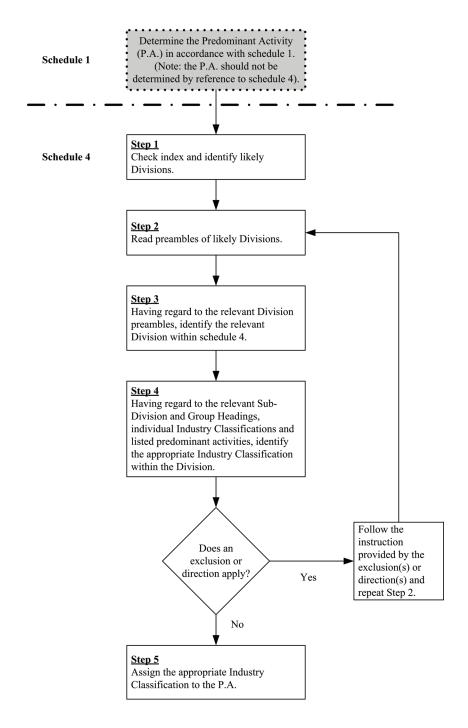
It must be noted that the predominant activity at a workplace does not correspond or most closely correspond to a WorkCover industry classification if workplaces predominantly engaged in that activity are expressly excluded from that classification in any of the elements of this schedule referred to above.

36

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

The process for identifying the appropriate WorkCover industry classification is set out in the flow chart below.



Sch. 4

INDEX OF SCHEDULE 4
Divisions, Subdivisions, Group Titles and Codes

A	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		216 217	Bread, Cakes and Biscuits Other Food Products
	01 012 013 014 018	Agriculture Poultry Fruit Vegetables Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle and Pigs	218 219	Beverages and Malt Tobacco Products
			23 234 235	Textiles Textile Fibres, Yarns and Woven Fabrics Other Textile Products
	019	Other Agriculture	24	Clothing and Footwear
	02 020	Services to Agriculture Services to Agriculture	244 245 246	Knitting Mills Clothing N.E.C. Footwear
	03 030	Forestry and Logging Forestry and Logging	25	Wood, Wood Products and
	04 043 044	Fishing and Hunting Fishing Hunting and Trapping	253 254	Furniture Wood and Wood Products Furniture and Mattresses
В	Minir	Mining 11 Metallic Minerals		Paper, Paper Products, Printing and Publishing
D	11 111			Paper and Paper Products Printing and Allied Industries
	112	Non-Ferrous Mineral Ores	27	Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products
	12 120	Coal Coal	275 276	Basic Chemicals Other Chemical Products
	13 130	Oil and Gas Oil and Gas	277 278	Petroleum Refining Petroleum and Coal Products N.E.C
	14 140	Construction Materials Construction Materials	28 285	Non-Metallic Mineral Products Glass and Glass Products
	15 150	Other Non-Metallic Minerals Other Non-Metallic Minerals	286 287 288	Clay Products and Refractories Cement and Concrete Products Other Non-Metallic Mineral
	161 N 162 N	Services to Mining N.E.C. Mineral Exploration (Own Account) Mining and Exploration Services N.E.C.		Products
			29 294 295	Basic Metal Products Basic Iron and Steel Basic Non-Ferrous Metals
C	Manufacturing		296	Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Products
	21 211 212 213 214	11 Meat Products 12 Milk Products 13 Fruit and Vegetable Products 14 Margarine and Oils and Fats N.E.C. (Including Marine Oils, Cake and Meal, Compounded, Blended, Refined and Hydrogenated Oils and Fats N.E.C.)	31 314 315 316	Fabricated Metal Products Structural Metal Products Sheet Metal Products Other Fabricated Metal Products
			32 323 324	Transport Equipment Motor Vehicles and Parts Other Transport Equipment
	215		33 334	Other Machinery and Equipment Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment

INDEX OF SCHEDULE 4
Divisions, Subdivisions, Group Titles and Codes

	335	Appliances and Electrical		47	Wholesale Trade
		Equipment		471	General Wholesalers
	336	Industrial Machinery and Equipment		472	Builders Hardware Dealers
	34	Miscellaneous Manufacturing			(Excluding Retailers)
	345	Leather and Leather Products		473	Machinery and Equipment
	346	Rubber Products			Wholesalers
	347	Plastic and Related Products		474	Minerals, Metals and Chemicals
	348	Other manufacturing			Wholesalers
	340	Other manufacturing		475	Farm Produce Dealers N.E.C.
D	Electricity, Gas, and Water			476	Food, Drink and Tobacco
ν					Wholesalers
	36	Electricity and Gas		477	Textile and Clothing Wholesalers
	361	Electricity		478	Household Goods Wholesalers
	362	Gas		479	Other Specialist Wholesalers
	37	Water, Sewerage and Drainage		48	Retail Trade
	370	Water, Sewerage and Drainage		481	Department and General Stores
		, ,		482	Second Hand Goods
\mathbf{E}	Cons	truction		484	Clothing, Fabrics and Furniture
	41	Comment Company of the Company			Stores (Excluding Second-Hand
	41	General Construction (Including			Goods)
	410	Project Management)		485	Household Appliance and Hardware
	410	Building Construction (Including			Stores (Excluding Second-Hand
		Alterations, Additions, Renovations			Goods)
	413	and Repairs)		486	Vehicle Dealers; Petrol and Tyre
	413	Non-Building Construction			Retailers
	42	Special Trade Construction		487	Milk and Bread Vendors
	423	Concreting, Bricklaying and Tiling		488	Food Stores
		Trades		489	Other Retailers
	425	Structural Steel Erection, Plumbing,	~		
	12.5	Electrical and Earthmoving Trades	G	Tran	sport and Storage
	426	Other Special Trades		51	Road Transport
100	ar ı			511	Road Freight Transport (Including
F	Trad	e			Renting Vehicles With Drivers)
	46	Agencies and Buying or		513	Road Passenger Transport
		Purchasing Offices (Including		52	Rail Transport
		Commission, Import, Export,		520	Rail Transport (Including Provision
		Purchasing, Indent Agencies and		320	of Services Allied to Railway
		Brokers) Not Physically Handling			Transport)
		Stock			- /
	461	General Agencies		53	Water Transport
	462	Builders Hardware Agencies		530	Water Transport
	463	Machinery and Equipment Agencies		54	Air Transport
	464	Minerals, Metal and Chemicals		540	Air Transport
		Agencies			•
	465	Farm Properties and Produce		55	Other Transport
	166	Agencies N.E.C.		550	Other Transport
	466	Food, Drink and Tobacco Agencies		57	Services to Transport
	467	Textile and Clothing Agencies		571	Services to Road Transport
	468	Household Goods Agencies		572	Services to Water Transport
	469	Other Specialist Agencies			1

39

INDEX OF SCHEDULE 4

P1

Divisions, Subdivisions, Group Titles and Codes

	Errisions, Suburrisions, Group Times and Codes						
	573 574	Services to Air Transport Other Services to Transport		822	School Education (Including Boarding Schools)		
	58 580	Storage Storage		824 825	Post School and Other Education Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries		
Н	59	munication Communication		83 831	Welfare and Religious Institutions Welfare and Religious Institutions		
I	590 Finar	Communication nce, Property and Business Services		84 846	Other Community Services Research and Meteorology Services		
	61 614 615	Finance and Investment Banking Non-Bank Finance		847 848 849	Business and Labour Associations Other Community Organisations Other Community Services		
	616	Investment	L	Recr	eation, Personal and Other Services		
	617 618	Services to Finance and Investment Corporate Head Office Administration		91	Entertainment and Recreational Services Entertainment		
	62	Insurance and Services to 914 Sport ar	Sport and Recreation				
	623 624	Insurance Insurance Services to Insurance		92 923	Restaurants, Hotels, and Clubs Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation		
	63 631	Property and Business Services Real Estate Agents		924	Sporting, Social or Recreational Clubs		
	632633	Real Estate Operators and Developers Technical Services		93 934	Personal Services Laundries and Dry-Cleaners		
	634 635	Legal and Accounting Services Administrative Services on a Fee		935 936 940	Hairdressers, Beauty Salons Other Personal Services Private Households Employing Staff		
	636	for Service Basis Other Business Services on a Fee		<i>,</i> 10	Tirruce Trousenoids Emproying Stuff		

J Public Administration

71 **Public Administration**

for Service Basis

Plant Hire and Leasing N.E.C.

- 711 Government Administration
- 712 Justice

639

Foreign Government 713 Representation

K Community Services

- Health 81
- Hospitals and Nursing Homes 814
- Other Health 817
- Veterinary Services 819
- **Education, Museum and Library 82** Services

SCHEDULE 4

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION

DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in "agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting" or in providing related services, such as sheep shearing, aerial agricultural services, harvesting or forest protection. Agricultural extension or advisory services provided by government departments are, however, included as activities predominant to Public Administration in Subdivision 71.
- 2. The term "agriculture" is used here in the broad sense to include the breeding, keeping or cultivation of all kinds of animal or vegetable life except forest trees and marine life. Sundrying of fruit is also included in this Subdivision.
- 3. Institutional farms such as research farms and prison farms are not included in this Division, but are classified to those classes in Division K, which include the institutions concerned.
- 4. "Forestry" includes afforestation or the harvesting or gathering of forest products. Logging operations such as felling, hewing or rough shaping of timber in the forest are included in this Division.
- 5. "Fishing" includes the catching, gathering, breeding or cultivation of marine life from ocean, coastal or inland waters (coastal waters include estuaries and inlets). Included also is the processing of ocean and coastal water fishery products aboard vessels predominantly engaged in both catching and processing those products.
- 6. "Hunting" includes the catching or taking of all types of animal wildlife on land. The catching or taking of wildlife such as crocodiles in inland waters is also included.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

SUBDIVISION 01 : AGRICULTURE

Group Class

Title And Description

012 POULTRY

A0124C Poultry for Meat

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in raising poultry for production of meat or in hatching meat breed chicks, or in providing fertilised eggs for meat strain poultry.

Predominant Activities

Broilers farming Geese farming
Chickens farming (for meat production) Pheasant farming

Ducks farming Poultry farming (for meat production)
Egg production, (fertilised for growing Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)

meat strain poultry)

Gamebird farming

Turkeys farming

A0125F Poultry for Eggs

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in farming poultry for production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks.

Predominant Activities

Chickens farming (for egg production)
Egg farm operation
Poultry farming (for egg production)
Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)

013 FRUIT

A0134J Grape Growing (Including Sun-Drying)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing or sun-drying grapes.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in drying (except sun-drying) or otherwise preserving grapes are included in Class C2131L; and (b) in manufacturing or blending wine or brandy are included in Class C2188A.

Predominant Activities

Currants, red or black growing
Grapes growing
Grapes sun-drying

Table grape growing
Vineyard operation

A0135K Plantation Fruit Growing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing or sun-drying plantation fruit.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in drying (except sundrying) or otherwise preserving fruit are included in Class C2131L.

Predominant Activities

Bananas growing Pineapples growing

Coconuts growing Plantation fruit growing n.e.c.
Passionfruit growing Plantation fruit sun-drying
Pawpaws growing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

A0136L **Orchard and Other Fruit Growing**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing or sun-drying fruit (except grapes or plantation fruit) or in growing tree nuts.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in drying (except sundrying) or otherwise preserving fruit are included in Class C2131L.

Predominant Activities

Almonds growing Loganberries growing Apples growing Loquats growing

Apricots growing Macadamia nuts growing Avocados growing Mandarins growing Berry fruits growing Mangoes growing Cantaloupes growing Melons growing Cashew nuts growing Mulberries growing Cherries growing Nectarines growing Chestnuts growing Olives growing Citrus fruit growing Oranges growing Cumquats growing Peaches growing Custard apples growing Pears growing Figs growing Pecan nuts growing Fruit growing (except plantation fruit or Persimmons growing grapes) Plums growing

Fruit sun-drying (except plantation fruit or

grapes)

Raspberries growing Gooseberries growing Strawberries growing Grapefruit growing Tree nuts growing Lemons growing Walnuts growing Limes growing Watermelons growing

014 VEGETABLES

A0143K **Potato Growing (Excluding Sweet Potatoes)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing potatoes (except sweet potatoes).

Quinces growing

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in growing sweet potatoes are included in Class A0144L.

Predominant Activities

Potatoes growing (except sweet potatoes) Seed potatoes growing

Vegetables Growing (Excluding Potatoes but Including Sweet Potatoes) A0144L

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing vegetables (except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for human consumption.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in growing dry field peas or beans or soybeans (for any purpose) are included in Class A0181X; (b) in growing vegetables (except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for seed are included in Class A0195L; and (c) in growing vegetables (except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for fodder are included in Class A0198V.

P1

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Aniseed growing
Artichokes growing
Asparagus growing
Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)
Beetroot growing
Broccoli growing
Broccoli growing
Asparagus growing
Marrows growing
Mint growing
Mushrooms growing
Onions growing
Parsley growing

Brussels sprouts growing
Cabbages growing
Parsnips growing
Peas growing (except dry field peas)

Capsicums growing Peppermint growing Carrots growing Peppers growing Cauliflowers growing Pumpkins growing Celery growing Radishes growing Chives growing Rhubarb growing Shallots growing Chokoes growing Cucumbers growing Silver beet growing Egg plant growing Spinach growing Endive growing Squashes growing French beans growing Swedes growing Garlic growing Sweet potatoes growing Gourds growing Tomatoes growing

Grammas growing
Green peas growing
Herbs growing n.e.c.

Turnips growing
Vegetable growing (except potatoes, dry
field peas or beans or soybeans)

Horseradish growing Zucchinis growing

018 CEREAL GRAINS, SHEEP, CATTLE AND PIGS

A0181X Cereal Grains (Including Oilseeds n.e.c. and Dried Field Peas and Beans)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing cereal grains, oilseeds n.e.c., or dry field peas or beans, for any purpose.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in both grazing or farming sheep and growing cereal grains are included in Class A0182A if neither activity contributes more than four times the other; and (b) in both grazing or farming meat cattle and growing cereal grains are included in Class A0183C if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

Predominant Activities

Barley growing Navy beans growing (ie: haricot beans)

Canary seed growing (ie:Phalaris
canariensis)

Cereal grains growing

Cow peas growing

Dry field beans growing (incl. blue or grey

Oats growing

Panicum growing

Rapeseed growing

Rice growing

Rye growing

peas) Safflower growing
Horsebeans growing Sesame growing
Linseed growing Setaria growing

Lupins growing Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)

Maize growingSoybeans growingMillet growing (except broom millet)Sunflower growingMung beans growingWheat growing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

A0182A Combined Sheep with Cereal Grains

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in both grazing, farming or breeding sheep either as owner or lessee of the sheep and growing cereal grains (for any purpose) if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

Predominant Activities

Cereal grains growing and sheep grazing, farming or breeding

Wheat growing and sheep grazing farming or breeding

Fat lambs raising and cereal grains growing

A0183C Combined Meat Cattle with Cereal Grains

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in both grazing, farming or breeding meat cattle either as owner or lessee of the cattle and growing cereal grains (for any purpose) if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

Predominant Activities

Cereal grains growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding and cereal grains growing Wheat growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding

A0184F Combined Sheep with Meat Cattle

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in both grazing, farming or breeding meat cattle and sheep either as owner or lessee of the animals if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

Predominant Activities

Meat cattle and sheep grazing, farming or breeding

Sheep and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding

A0185J Sheep

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in grazing, farming or breeding sheep either as owner or lessee of the sheep.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in both grazing, farming or breeding sheep and growing cereal grains are included in Class A0182A if neither activity contributes more than four times the other; and (b) in both grazing, farming or breeding sheep and meat cattle are included in Class A0184F if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

Predominant Activities

Fat lambs raising

Wool growing

Sheep grazing, farming or breeding

A0186K Meat Cattle (Including Meat Cattle Feedlots)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in grazing, farming or breeding meat cattle, either as owner or lessee of the cattle or in operating meat cattle feedlots.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in both grazing, farming or breeding meat cattle and growing cereal grains are included in Class A0183C if neither activity contributes more than four times the other; and (b) in both grazing, farming or breeding meat cattle and sheep are included in Class A0184F if neither activity contributes more than four times the other.

45

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Buffaloes, domesticated, grazing Meat cattle feedlot operation Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding

A0187L Milk Cattle

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in grazing, farming or breeding milk cattle either as owner or lessee of the cattle.

Predominant Activities

Dairy farming

Milk cattle grazing, farming or breeding

A0188R Pigs

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in farming or breeding pigs either as owner or lessee of the pigs.

Predominant Activities

Pig farming or breeding

Pig raising (closed house)

019 OTHER AGRICULTURE

A0191C Sugar Cane Growing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing sugar cane.

Predominant Activities

Sugar cane growing

A0192F Peanuts Growing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing peanuts.

Predominant Activities

Peanuts growing

A0193J Tobacco Growing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing tobacco.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in redrying tobacco leaf are included in Class C2190L.

Predominant Activities

Tobacco growing Tobacco leaf drying

A0194K Cotton Growing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in growing cotton.

Predominant Activities

Cotton growing

A0195L Nurseries-Growing Plants for Supply

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the growing of ornamental plants, plants for transplanting into gardens (such as seedlings or young fruit trees), bulbs, or flower or vegetable seed (except seed potatoes, or soybeans or dry field peas or beans for seed).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in growing dry field peas or beans or soybeans for seed are included in Class A0181X; (b) in growing seed potatoes are included in Class A0143K; and (c) in growing forest nursery stock are included in Class A0304L.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Bulbs growing Seed, tobacco, growing Flowers growing Seed, vegetable, growing

Fruit tree nursery operation (except seed potatoes, or soybeans or dry

Lawn seed growing field peas, or beans for seed)

Nursery farm operation (except forest) Seedlings growing Nursery stock growing n.e.c. Turf growing

Ornamental plants growing Vine stock nursery operation

Seed, flower, growing

A0197T Grazing, Farming or Breeding Animals n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in grazing, farming or breeding animals n.e.c. or in leasing race horses.

Predominant Activities

Animals grazing, farming or breeding n.e.c. Goat farming
Apiculture Horses breeding
Beekeeping Livestock raising n.e.c.

Birds breeding (except poultry)

Cats breeding

Cats breeding

Deer farming

Dogs breeding

Snake farming

Fur skin animals farming

Stud farm (horses)

A0198V Plant Growing n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in plant growing n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Arrowroot growing Lavender growing Bamboo growing Lucerne growing Broom millet growing Mustard growing Chicory growing Plants growing n.e.c. Coffee growing Ramie growing Drug plants growing Seeds growing n.e.c. Flax growing Silage production Fodder production n.e.c. Sudan grass growing

Forage sorghum growing Vegetables growing (for fodder; except Ginger growing potatoes, dry field peas or beans or

Hay growing n.e.c. soybeans)

Hops growing

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION A AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

SUBDIVISION 02 SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

020 SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE

A0204C **Sheep Shearing Services**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing sheep shearing services.

Predominant Activities

Sheep shearing service

A0205F Aerial Agricultural Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing aerial seeding, crop or pasture dusting or spraying services.

Predominant Activities

Aerial agricultural service n.e.c.

Aerial pest control or baiting service Aerial seeding service

Aerial crop spraying or dusting service Aerial fertiliser spreading service

Helicopter cattle mustering service

Aerial pasture spraying or dusting service

A0206J Services to Agriculture n.e.c. (Including Plant Quarantine and Wool Classing but not Reclassing and Bulk Classing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing services to agriculture n.e.c., including plant quarantine or wool classing services.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing cleaned or graded seed from seed purchased or transferred in are included in Class C3487V; (b) in providing wool reclassing or bulk classing services are included in Class F4751L; (c) in packing fresh fruit are included in Class F4764X; (d) in providing wool testing services are included in Class I6336R; (e) in providing veterinary, animal hospital or animal quarantine services are included in Class K8190V; and (f) in research in agricultural sciences (including the operation of research farms) are included in Class K8461L. Note: Workplaces of government authorities predominantly engaged in providing agricultural advisory or extension services are included in the appropriate classes in Group 711.

Predominant Activities

Agistment service Agricultural services n.e.c. Artificial insemination service Crop harvesting service

Dairy herd testing service

Fertiliser spreading service (except aerial)

Fruit picking service Grape picking service Hay baling or pressing service Horticultural services n.e.c. Land clearing service (rural) Livestock dipping service

Livestock drafting or droving service

Mulesing service

Noxious weed eradication (agricultural;

except aerial)

Pest extermination service (agricultural;

except aerial)

Plant quarantine station operation

Seed cleaning service Seed grading service Sheep dipping service

Soil conservation service (rural) Sugar cane cutting service

Tailing service

Wool classing service (except reclassing or

bulk classing)

3 June 2009 *P1*

Victoria Government Gazette

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION A AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

FORESTRY AND LOGGING **SUBDIVISION 03**

Group Class

Title And Description

030 FORESTRY AND LOGGING

A0303K **Logging (Excluding Transportation)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in felling trees, or hewing or rough shaping mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in transporting logs to sawmills are included in the appropriate class of Group 511.

Predominant Activities

Firewood cutting (forest) Railway sleepers hewing (forest)

Timber felling Logging Mine timbers hewing (forest) Tree felling

Posts shaping (forest)

A0304L Forestry and Service to Forestry (Excluding Logging and Firefighting Services)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation, maintenance or protection (except the provision of fire-fighting services) of forests or forest plantations, in afforestation, in gathering forest products (except logs), in operating forest nurseries or in providing forestry services.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in logging operations are included in Class A0303K; and (b) in providing bush or forest fire-fighting services are included in Class K8494J.

Predominant Activities

Afforestation Insect extermination service (forestry;

Bark gathering except aerial) Eucalyptus leaf gathering Leaf gathering

Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest) Nursery, forest, operation

Forest maintenance Pest extermination service (forestry; except

Forest nursery operation

Forest plantation maintenance

Forest products gathering (except logs)

Forestry services n.e.c.

Gum gathering

aerial)

Pine plantation maintenance

Reafforestation

Timber tracts maintenance

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION A : AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING

SUBDIVISION 04 : FISHING AND HUNTING

Group Class

Title And Description

043 FISHING

A0431C Rock Lobster Fishing (Including Fishing Boat Lease, Hire and Charter Except on a Financial Service Basis)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in catching rock lobsters from ocean or coastal waters or in operating vessels used in both catching and processing rock lobsters.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating vessels used only in processing rock lobsters are included in Class C2174L; and (b) in wholesaling fresh or frozen rock lobsters are included in Class F4763W.

Predominant Activities

Crayfish, saltwater, fishing
Fishing boat lease, hire or charter (for
commercial rock lobster fishing; except

Rock lobster fishing Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)

on a financial service basis)

A0432F Prawn Fishing (Including Fishing Boat Lease, Hire and Charter Except on a Financial Service Basis)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in catching prawns from ocean or coastal waters or in operating vessels used in both catching and processing prawns.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating vessels used only in processing prawns are included in Class C2174L; and (b) in wholesaling fresh or frozen prawns are included in Class F4763W.

Predominant Activities

Fishing boat lease, hire or charter (for Prawn fishing commercial prawn fishing except on a Prawn fishing

commercial prawn fishing; except on a Prawn fishing and processing (aboard financial service basis) Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)

A0433J Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in ocean or coastal water fishing n.e.c. or in operating vessels used in both catching or taking ocean or coastal water fishery products n.e.c. and processing those products on board.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating vessels used only in processing whales are included in Class C2140R; and (b) in operating vessels used only in processing fish or fishery products n.e.c. are included in Class C2174L.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Abalone fishing

Australian salmon fishing

Australian salmon fishing and processing

(aboard vessel at sea) Beche-de-mer fishing Bream fishing

Crabs, saltwater, fishing

Crustaceans, saltwater, fishing (except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)

Crustaceans fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)

Cuttlefish fishing

Fishing boat lease, hire or charter (for commercial ocean and coastal fishing n.e.c.; except on a financial service basis)

Flathead fishing Garfish fishing Mackerel fishing

Molluscs fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)

Molluscs, saltwater, fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)

Morwong fishing
Mullet fishing

Mussels fishing

Ocean or coastal water fishery products fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)

Ocean or coastal water fishing n.e.c.

Octopus fishing

Oyster fishing (except from cultivated

oyster beds) Oyster shell gathering

Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)

Scallops dredging Seaweed gathering Shark fishing Snapper fishing

Snoek fishing (i.e. barracouta)

Sponges gathering Trepang fishing Trochus shell fishing

Tuna fishing

Tuna fishing and processing (aboard vessel

at sea)
Turtle hunting
Whaling
Whiting fishing

A0434K Oyster Farming, Inland Fishing and Services to Fishing n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in oyster farming, cultivating marine life, inland water fishing or providing services to fishing n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Crayfish, freshwater, fishing Crustaceans breeding or farming Eels, freshwater, fishing

English perch fishing
Fish breeding or farming
Fish hatchery operation

Fishing boat lease, hire or charter (for inland fishing; except on a financial

services basis) Fishing (freshwater) Golden perch fishing Goldfish breeding

Molluscs breeding or farming

Murray cod fishing Oyster farming Pearl oyster farming Services to fishing n.e.c.

Trout farming

Whitebait, freshwater, fishing Yabbie fishing or farming

044 HUNTING AND TRAPPING

A0440F Hunting and Trapping

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in hunting or trapping animals, birds or reptiles.

Predominant Activities

Bird trapping Buffaloes hunting Crocodiles hunting Dingoes hunting

Dingoes hunting Fur skin animals hunting or trapping Kangaroos hunting Mutton birds catching Rabbits hunting or trapping

Snakes catching

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

P1

DIVISION B : MINING

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in 'mining', in mineral exploration on own account, in the provision of a wide variety of services to mining and mineral exploration on a contract or fee basis, as well as mining workplaces under development. The term 'mining' is used here in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally as solids such as coal and ores, liquids such as crude petroleum, or gases such as natural gas by such processes as underground or open-cut mining, dredging, quarrying, the operation of wells or evaporation pans, or by recovery from ore dumps or railings.
- Workplaces predominantly engaged in dressing or beneficiating ores or other minerals by crushing, milling, screening, washing, flotation or other, including chemical beneficiation, processes, or predominantly engaged in briquetting or iron ore pelletising are included in this Division. These activities are generally carried out at or near mine sites as an integral part of mining operations and are therefore regarded as predominant to this Division. Natural gas absorption, purifying and similar treatment plants are also included in this Division.
- 3. Excluded from this Division are workplaces predominantly engaged in refining or smelting of minerals or ores (other than preliminary smelting of gold), or in the manufacture of such products of mineral origin as coke, cement or fertilisers.
- 4. Workplaces which are predominantly engaged in undertaking mineral exploration on own account, ie: workplaces classifiable to the classes in Group 161, cannot be classified, as is usual in the case of other workplaces, on the basis of their gross receipts. Instead their classification will be determined, where possible, on the basis of their gross expenditures.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING

SUBDIVISION 11 : METALLIC MINERALS

Group Class

Title And Description

111 FERROUS METAL ORES

B1111K Iron Ores Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating (Excluding Pelletising and Agglomerating)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining iron ores including limonite, magnetite or other iron oxides, or in dressing or beneficiating (except pelletising or agglomerating) such ores.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in iron ore pelletising or agglomerating are included in Class B1112L.

Predominant Activities

Haematite mining Iron oxides mining Iron ores beneficiating or dressing (except pelletising or agglomerating) Iron oxides mining Limonite mining Magnetite mining

Iron ores mining

B1112L Iron Ore Pelletising or Agglomerating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in pelletising or agglomerating iron ores.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in dressing or beneficiating iron ores (except iron ore pelletising or agglomerating) are included in Class B1111K.

Predominant Activities

Iron ore agglomerating Iron ore pelletising

112 NON-FERROUS MINERAL ORES

B1121R Bauxite Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining bauxite or other aluminium ores, or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the production of alumina are included in Class C2953X.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium ores mining Bauxite mining

Bauxite calcination

B1122T Copper Ores Mining (Including Copper-Gold Ores) Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining copper ores, copper-gold ores, or oxidised copper ores for fertilisers, or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Predominant Activities

Chalcopyrite mining Copper ores beneficiating or dressing

Copper-gold ores beneficiating or dressing
Copper-gold ores mining
Cuprite mining

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

B1123V Gold Ores Mining, Dressing, Beneficiating or Preliminary Smelting

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining gold ores, or in dressing, beneficiating or preliminary smelting of gold ores.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in mining or beneficiating copper-gold are included in Class B1122T.

Predominant Activities

Gold ores dressing or beneficiating Alluvial gold mining Gold bullion production Gold ores preliminary smelting Gold dredging Gold washing or sluicing Gold mining

B1124W Mineral Sands Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining mineral sands, or in dressing or beneficiating mineral sands.

Predominant Activities

Ilmenite mining Monazite mining Leucoxene mining Rutile mining Mineral sands beneficiating or dressing Titanium ores mining Mineral sands mining Zircon mining

B1125X Nickel Ores Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining nickel ores, or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Predominant Activities

Nickel ores beneficiating or dressing Nickel ores mining

B1126A Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining silver, lead or zinc ores, or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Predominant Activities

Silver ores beneficiating or dressing Argentite mining

Galena mining Silver ores mining Lead ores beneficiating or dressing Sphalerite mining Lead ores mining Zinc blende mining

Silver-lead-zinc ores beneficiating or Zinc ores beneficiating or dressing

dressing Zinc ores mining

Silver-lead-zinc ores mining

B1127C Tin Ores Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining tin ores, or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Predominant Activities

Alluvial tin mining Tin ores dredging Cassiterite mining Tin ores mining Stannite mining Tin pyrites mining

Tin ores beneficiating

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

B1129J Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c. Mining, Dressing or Beneficiating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining metallic mineral ores n.e.c., or in dressing or beneficiating such ores.

Predominant Activities

Antimony ores mining

Beryllium ores mining

Bismuth ores mining

Chromium ores mining

Chromium ores mining

Chromium ores mining

Pyritic ores mining

Cobalt ores mining

Quicksilver ores mining

Iridium ores mining

Scheelite mining

Iron pyrites mining Tantalite-columbite ores mining

Manganese ores mining Mercury ores mining Metallic ores mining n.e.c. Molybdenite mining

Non-ferrous metal ores or dressing n.e.c.

Tantalite-columbite ores mining Tantalite mining

Tantalum ores mining Tungsten ores mining Wolfram mining

55

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING SUBDIVISION 12 : COAL

Group Class

Title And Description

120 COAL

B1201R Black Coal Mining (Including Grading, Washing and Crushing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining bituminous or sub-bituminous coal or in grading, washing or crushing black coal.

Predominant Activities

Anthracite mining Coal, bituminous or sub-bituminous, mining Black coal mining Coal, black, grading, washing or crushing

B1202T Brown Coal Mining (Including Briquetting Brown Coal)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining or in briquetting brown coal.

Predominant Activities

Brown coal briquetting Brown coal mining

Lignite mining

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING

SUBDIVISION 13 : OIL AND GAS

Group Class

Title And Description

130

OIL AND GAS

B1300W Oil and Gas Mining (Including Pipeline Transportation when Integral Part of Operation)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining crude oil, natural gas or condensate, or in treating these products to produce stabilised crude oil, purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases. Pipeline transportation of crude oil, natural gas or other petroleum products to storage depots or purification plants, undertaken as an integral part of mining operations by workplaces predominantly engaged in mining crude petroleum (including natural gas), is included in this class.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in processing natural gas or liquid hydrocarbons for the manufacture of chemicals or fertilisers are included in the appropriate classes of Group 275; and (b) in operating pipelines for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis are included in Class G5500L.

Note: The recovery of liquefied hydrocarbons in conjunction with petroleum refining is predominant to Class C2770J.

Predominant Activities

Absorption plant, natural gas, operation Butane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) Ethane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) Gas, natural, mining

Hydrocarbons, liquefied, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)

Liquefied petroleum gas, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)

LNG production

LPG, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)

Natural gas mining

Natural gas, purified, production

Oil, crude, mining

Oil, crude, stabilising

Oil sands mining

Oil shale mining

Petroleum, crude, mining

Propane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)

Purifying plant, natural gas, operation

Separation plant, natural gas, operation

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING

SUBDIVISION 14 : CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Group Class

Title And Description

140 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

B1401J Sand and Gravel Quarrying (Excluding Silica for Industrial Purposes)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying sand (except silica for industrial purposes) or gravel, or in washing or screening of sand or gravel.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone are included in Class B1404R; and (b) in quarrying silica for industrial purposes are included in Class B1505A.

Note: The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or of other construction materials, if carried out as an integral part of construction operations (ie: involving the same employees and plant in both quarrying and construction operations) is predominant to the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.

Predominant Activities

Gravel quarrying, washing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities)

River sand or gravel quarrying, washing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities) Sand quarrying, washing or screening (except silica for industrial purposes; or as an integral part of construction activities)

B1404R Construction Materials n.e.c. Quarrying, Crushing or Screening (Including Producing Stone Products from Stone Quarried at same Workplace)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone (including limestone for construction purposes) or in quarrying dimension stone, or construction materials n.e.c., or in producing stone products from stone quarried at the same workplace.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in quarrying river gravel are included in Class B1401J; and (b) in quarrying limestone for agricultural or industrial use are included in Class BI501T.

Note: The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or of other construction materials, if carried out as an integral part of construction operations (ie: involving the same employees and plant in both quarrying and construction operations), is predominant to the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Aggregate quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Base course materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Blue metal stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Building stone quarrying

Construction materials crushing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.

Construction materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.

Crushed or broken dolomite, quartz or limestone quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities)

Crushed or broken stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Dimension stone quarrying

Earth, soil or filling quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Granite quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Marble quarrying

Road sub-base or fill quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Sandstone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

Slate quarrying

Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone quarried at the same workplace)

Stone products mfg (from stone quarried at the same workplace)

Stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING

SUBDIVISION 15 : OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS

Group Class

Title And Description

150 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS

B1501T Limestone Quarrying for Agricultural or Industrial Purposes

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying limestone for agricultural or industrial purposes.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying limestone as a construction material (except as an integral part of construction activities) are included in Class B1404R.

Predominant Activities

Chalk quarrying Limestone quarrying (except as a

construction material)

B1502V Clays Quarrying

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying clays.

Predominant Activities

Ball clay quarrying
Bentonite quarrying
Brick clay quarrying
Brick shale quarrying
Brick shale quarrying
Cement clay quarrying
Pottery clay quarrying

Cement shale quarrying
China clay quarrying
Clay quarrying
Clay quarrying
Stoneware clay quarrying
Fire clay quarrying
Tile clay quarrying
Fullers earth quarrying
White clay quarrying

B1504X Salt Production by Evaporation, Mining, Crushing, Screening or Washing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in producing salt by evaporation of seawater or brines, mining salt from natural salt beds or rocks, or in crushing, screening or washing of salt.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing cooking or table salt are included in Class C2176T; and (b) in salt refining (except for cooking or table use) are included in Class C2759V.

Predominant Activities

Salt crushingSalt miningSalt evaporatingSalt screeningSalt harvestingSalt washing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

B1505A

Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c. Mining, Quarrying, Crushing or Screening

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mining or quarrying nonmetallic minerals n.e.c., or in treating such minerals by crushing or screening.

Predominant Activities

Alabaster mining Magnesite mining Alum mining Mica mining

Alunite mining Mineral pigments mining

Asbestos mining Non-metallic minerals n.e.c. mining, Barite mining quarrying, crushing or screening

Diamonds mining Ochre mining Diatomite mining Opal mining Dolomite mining n.e.c. Peat moss cutting Perlite mining Emeralds mining Felspar quarrying Phosphate rock mining Plumbago mining Flint quarrying Fluorspar mining Pyrophyllite mining

Gemstones quarrying or dredging Quartz quarrying n.e.c

Glauconite mining Silica mining (for industrial purposes)

Graphite mining Sillimanite mining Green sand mining Steatite mining Gypsum mining Talc quarrying Kyanite mining Vermiculite mining Lithium ore mining Zeolite mining

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION B : MINING

SUBDIVISION 16 : SERVICES TO MINING N.E.C.

Group Class

Title And Description

161 MINERAL EXPLORATION (OWN ACCOUNT)

B1611F Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in exploring for crude petroleum (including natural gas) on their own account (ie: not predominantly on a fee or contract basis for other workplaces).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals (not merely contracts for specialised exploration services such as the conduct of seismic surveys) or in providing drilling or related services for purposes of mineral exploration and/or exploitation on a contract or fee basis are included in Class B1620J; (b) in providing geological or geophysical surveying services, such as gravimetric or seismic surveys, on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6335L; and (c) in providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6336R.

Predominant Activities

Exploration for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)

Gas, natural, exploration (own account)

Oil, crude, exploration (own account)

Prospecting for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)

B1612J Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in exploring for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas) on their own account (ie: not predominantly on a fee or contract basis for other workplaces).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals (not merely contracts for specialised exploration services such as the conduct of seismic surveys) or in providing drilling or related services for purposes of mineral exploration and/or exploitation on a contract or fee basis are included in Class B1620J; (b) in providing geological or geophysical surveying services, such as gravimetric or seismic surveys, on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6335L; and (c) in providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6336R.

Predominant Activities

Exploration for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)

Prospecting for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)

162 MINING AND EXPLORATION SERVICES N.E.C.

B1620J Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c. on a Contract or Fee Basis

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals (not merely contracts for specialised exploration services such as the conduct of seismic surveys) or in providing drilling or related services n.e.c. on a contract or fee basis for purposes of mineral exploration or exploitation.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing geological or geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6335L; and (b) in providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class I6336R.

Predominant Activities

Contract drilling service (for minerals)
Drilling service (for minerals; contract or fee basis)

Exploration for minerals (contract or fee basis; general contract)

Mineral exploration service (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.

Oil or gas field services (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.

Prospecting for minerals (contract or fee basis; general contract)

Services to mining (contract or fee basis)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing the various categories of products summarised below.
- 2. The term 'manufacturing' is used here in the broad sense to relate to the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power-driven machines or by hand. In addition, repair or re-conditioning of products, unless elsewhere classified, shall be included in this Division and classified to the same classification as the original manufactured product.
- 3. In the summary which follows below an indication is given (by no means comprehensive) of the treatment of particular repair, installation, blending, assembly, packing, bottling or other activities which are typically carried on outside the scope of this Division in an attempt to more clearly describe the activity contents of this Division.
- 4. Broadly, then, this Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing:
 - (a) Food, beverages or tobacco products (Subdivision 21). Excluded are workplaces predominantly engaged in sun-drying fruit, processing fish aboard vessels which also catch fish (these are included in Division A), in washing or packing fresh fruit, pulping or other processing of eggs, bottling wine or spirits, repacking flour, cereal food products, dried fruits or in blending or repacking tea (these are included in Subdivision 47 in Division F). However, milk receiving depots treating milk by grading, testing, filtering or cooling and milk distribution depots predominantly engaged in bulk handling of milk are included in this Subdivision.
 - (b) Textiles, clothing and footwear (Subdivisions 23 and 24) including workplaces predominantly engaged in cotton ginning or other preparation of fibres for further processing. Excluded are workplaces predominantly engaged in making or installing curtains, in mens or womens custom tailoring or dressmaking or in boot and shoe repairing (these are included in Subdivision 48 in Division F) or in installing blinds or laying carpets or other floor coverings (these are included in Division E). Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing of textiles, clothing and footwear are included in Division I.
 - (c) Wood products and furniture (Subdivision 25). Excluded are workplaces predominantly engaged in hewing or rough shaping of railway sleepers, posts, etc., in the forest (these are included in Division A) or in fabrication of joinery at construction sites, erecting prefabricated wooden buildings or installing wooden framed windows (these are included in Division E). Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing wooden products and furniture are included in Division I.
 - (d) Paper or paper products (Subdivision 26), including workplaces predominantly engaged in publishing or in publishing and printing newspapers, magazines, books, music, maps, etc., or in providing printing trade services, such as electrotyping and bookbinding. Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing of paper and paper products are included in Division I.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

- (e) Chemical, plastic, coal, petroleum, glass, clay, cement or other non-metallic mineral products (Subdivisions 27 and 28 and Group 347 in Subdivision 34). Excluded are workplaces predominantly engaged in screening, crushing, dressing or other rudimentary treating of minerals, construction materials, etc., in briquetting coal or in purifying natural gas (these are included in Division B), or in blending lubricating oils and greases or in glazing (these are included in Subdivision 47 in Division F). Workplaces predominantly engaged in plastering, in manufacturing and/or laying of hotmix bituminous paving or in the installation of insulation materials or of bituminous roofing materials are included in Division E. Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing of chemical, plastic, glass etc., products are included in Division I.
- (f) Metals and metal products including machinery, transport or other equipment, scientific apparatus, and household appliances (Subdivisions 29, 31, 32 and 33), leather or rubber products, ophthalmic articles, jewellery, sporting equipment, etc. (Groups 345, 346 and 348 in Subdivision 34). Excluded are workplaces predominantly engaged in iron ore pelletising or in dressing or other preliminary treating of metallic ores (these are included in Division B), in repairing motor vehicles (except workplaces predominantly engaged in engine reconditioning – these are included in Division C), most types of household appliances, lawn mowers, marine outboard engines, toys, sporting equipment, photographic equipment, watches, clocks and jewellery, etc., tractors, farm and construction machinery or business machines (these are included in Subdivision 48 in Division F), in the erection or on-site assembly (from prefabricated components) of boilers, industrial furnaces, heavy electrical machinery, metal silos and storage tanks or structural steel, or in the installation of radio or T.V. broadcasting equipment, telephone or telegraph equipment, hot water systems, domestic exhaust fans, heating, refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, fire alarm and sprinkler systems, metal awnings, screens or windows, etc. (these are included in Division E). Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing of metal products, tools, household appliances, sporting equipment, etc., are included in Division I.
- 5. In general the manufacture of parts or components is a predominant activity of the same class as the manufacture of the finished product except where the manufacture of parts or components is specifically shown as a predominant activity of another class.
- 6. In some instances two or more activities are vertically integrated in the one manufacturing workplace in that the products of one activity are used as materials in the other. In these cases workplaces are generally included in the class to which the final activity is predominant. In some cases, however, the classes have been defined so that certain workplaces are included in the class to which the initial activity is predominant.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 21 : FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

Group Class

Title And Description

211 MEAT PRODUCTS

C2115L Meat Products Mfg (Excluding Small Goods and Poultry Products and Including Fertilizers and Meal from Abattoir By-Products and Rendering Tallow)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in slaughtering animals (except poultry), boning, freezing, preserving or packing meat (except poultry), canning meat (except bacon or ham), manufacturing sausage casings, gut materials, fertilisers or meals from abattoir by-products (except from products of poultry slaughtering), or rendering tallow.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in slaughtering, dressing, packing (except canning) or freezing poultry are included in Class C2116R; (b) in manufacturing or canning bacon or ham are included in Class C2117T; (c) in manufacturing refined animal oils or fats (except neatsfoot oil) are included in Class C2140R; and (d) in manufacturing musical instrument strings or surgical sutures from animal gut are included in Class C3487V.

Predominant Activities

Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)

house)
Animal glands packing and freezing

Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked)

Blood and bone fertilisers mfg

Buffalo meat mfg

Bungs, caps or weasands mfg

Casings mfg (animal origin)

Corned meat canning

Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)

Green hides brining

Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg

(for further processing)

Kangaroo or wallaby meat mfg

Knackery operation

Liver meal mfg (except poultry)

Manures or fertilisers of animal origin mfg (without added chemical fertilisers)

Meat boning (except poultry)

Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)

Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)

Meat extracts or essences mfg

Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)

Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)

Meat packing (except poultry)

Meat products mfg (excluding smallgoods and poultry products and including fertilisers and meal from abattoir byproducts and rendering tallow)

Meats, canned mixed, mfg (incl. canned

sausages or camp pie)

Pork, fresh, mfg

Poultry meat, canned, mfg

Rabbit meat mfg

Sausage casings mfg (animal origin)

Sausage canning

Slaughtering animals (except poultry)

Sausage skins mfg (animal origin)

Surgical gut, partly processed, mfg

Tallow, edible or inedible, rendering

(except refining)

Tripe mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2116R

Poultry Products Mfg (Including Poultry Offal, Meal and Poultry Smallgoods)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in slaughtering, dressing, freezing or packing (except canning) poultry or in manufacturing smallgoods from poultry meat.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in canning poultry are included in Class C2115L.

Predominant Activities

Abattoir operation (poultry)
Chicken slaughtering or dressing
Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat)
Frozen poultry mfg
Meal, poultry offal, mfg

Poultry meat mfg (except canned) Poultry packing (except canning) Poultry slaughtering or dressing Smallgoods mfg (from poultry meat)

C2117T

Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c. Mfg (Including Rendering Lard)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing bacon or ham (including canned bacon or ham), smallgoods (except from poultry meat), or prepared meat products n.e.c. or in rendering lard.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing smallgoods from poultry meat are included in Class C2116R; (b) in refining lard are included in Class C2140R; and (c) in manufacturing meat paste (including ham paste) are included in Class C2176T.

Predominant Activities

Bacon, canned, green or smoked, mfg Corned meat mfg (except canned) Croquettes mfg n.e.c. Frankfurts mfg Ham, canned, cooked, green or smoked,

mfg Hamburgers, precooked, mfg Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)
Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.
Sausages mfg (except canned or from poultry meat)
Savalove mfg

Lard rendering (except refining)

Saveloys mfg Smallgoods mfg n.e.c.

212 MILK PRODUCTS

C2121J

Liquid Milk and Cream Grading, Filtering, Testing, Chilling or Mfg, Bottling or Cartoning (Including Cultured Buttermilk and Yoghurt)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in grading, filtering, testing or chilling fresh liquid whole milk or cream, or manufacturing, bottling or cartoning pasteurised liquid whole milk, flavoured liquid whole milk, liquid skim milk, cream, sour cream, cultured buttermilk or yoghurt.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk or buttermilk are included in Class C2122K; (b) in manufacturing standardised liquid milk are included in Class C2123L; and (c) in manufacturing canned cream or condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk) are included in Class C2125T.

Predominant Activities

Buttermilk, cultured, bottling or cartoning Buttermilk, cultured, mfg Cream, pasteurised, bottling or cartoning Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned) Flavoured liquid whole milk bottling or cartoning Flavoured liquid whole milk mfg Milk, processed liquid, bottling or cartoning (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk) Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except standardised condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

P1

Group Class Milk receival or distribution depot operation Skim milk, liquid, mfg, bottling or cartoning Skim milk, liquid, mfg, bottling or cartoning

C2122K Butter Mfg (Including Casein, Butter Oil, Ghee, Buttermilk (Not Cultured) and Dried Skim Milk)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing butter, casein, anhydrous milk fat (butteroil), clarified butter (ghee), buttermilk (except cultured), or dried skim milk (including unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk).

Predominant Activities Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil) Casein mfg (except hardened) Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk n.e.c. Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein Butter, clarified, mfg (ghee) enriched, mfg Butter mfg Skim milk, dried, mfg Skim milk, unsweetened condensed, mfg Butter powder mfg Buttermilk, dried, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated), Buttermilk, liquid, mfg (except cultured) bottling or cartoning Buttermilk, unsweetened condensed, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated)

C2123L Cheese Mfg (Including Cheese Products and Whey)

Based Soft Serve Mixes)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cheese, cheese products or whey.

Predominant Activities

Cheddar cheese mfg
Cheese mfg
Cheese mfg
Cheese paste mfg
Cheese products mfg n.e.c.
Cheese spread mfg
Cottage cheese mfg
Soft cheese mfg
Standardised liquid milk bottling or cartoning
Standardised liquid milk mfg

Cream cheese mfg Whey or whey powder mfg C2124R Ice Cream and Frozen Confections Mfg (Excluding Ice Cream Mixes and Milk

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ice cream or frozen confections.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ice cream mixes or milk based soft serve mixes are included in Class C2125T.

Predominant Activities

Confections, frozen, mfg Milk ices mfg

Ice cream mfg Water ices mfg or fruit ices, frozen, mfg

C2125T Milk Products n.e.c. Mfg (Including Condensed, Concentrated, Evaporated n.e.c. and Canned Milk and Milk Products)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk or milk products (except unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk or buttermilk), full cream milk powder, infants' and invalids' milk based health beverages in powder form, ice cream mixes, milk based soft serve mixes, canned milk or cream, or milk products n.e.c.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk or buttermilk are included in Class C2122K.

Predominant Activities

Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)

Bottling or cartoning of condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)

Cream, canned, mfg

Health beverages, infants or invalids milk based, mfg (in powder form)

Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg

Lactose mfg Malt extract mfg

Malted milk powder mfg

Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg

Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)

Milk, canned, liquid, mfg

Milk, condensed or concentrated, mfg (except unsweetened skim milk or

buttermilk)

Milk, evaporated, mfg (except unsweetened

skim milk or buttermilk) Milk or cream, liquid, canning Milk powder, full cream, mfg Milk products mfg n.e.c. Sugar of milk mfg

213 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

C2131L Fruit Products Mfg (Including Canned, Bottled, Preserved, Quick Frozen and **Dried but not Sun-Dried)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dried (except sun-dried) fruit products. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in canning or bottling fruit products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in sun-drying fruit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 013; (b) in manufacturing, canning, bottling or cartoning fruit juice drinks of less than single strength are included in Class C2185V; and (c) in packing fresh fruit are included in Class F4764X.

Predominant Activities

Candied or preserved peel mfg Coconut, desiccated, mfg

Crystallised or glace fruit or peel mfg Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except

sun-dried)

Fruit, canned or bottled, mfg Fruit canning or bottling Fruit drying (except sun-drying)

Fruit, frozen, mfg

Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, canning or bottling

Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg

Fruit products mfg

Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg Fruit salad, canned or bottled, mfg Fruit salad, fresh, mfg (in plastic

containers)

Jam canning or bottling

Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)

Marmalade mfg

Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)

C2132R Vegetable Products and Mixed Meat and Vegetable or Cereal Products Mfg (Including Canned, Bottled, Preserved, Quick Frozen and Dehydrated)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dehydrated vegetable products, (including soups, sauces or pickles) or mixed meat and vegetable or cereal products. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in canning or bottling vegetable products.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing Worcestershire sauce, or potato crisps or similar snack foods are included in Class C2176T; and (b) in manufacturing wine vinegar are included in Class C2188A.

Predominant Activities

Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)

Baked beans mfg Chilli sauce mfg

Chutneys or relishes mfg

Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal

based)

Horseradish sauce mfg

Ketchup mfg

Mixed meat and cereals, canned or bottled.

mfg

Mixed meat and vegetables, canned or

bottled, mfg

Olives, preserved, mfg

Onions, canned or bottled, mfg

Peas, frozen, mfg Pickles mfg

Potato chips (uncooked, temporarily preserved but not frozen) mfg

Potato shapes mfg (except crisps or flakes)

Potatoes, canned or bottled, mfg

Rice preparations, canned, mfg

Sauces mfg (packeted, canned or bottled;

except Worcestershire sauce)

Sauerkraut mfg

Soup mfg

Soup, prepared dry, mfg

Spaghetti, canned, mfg

Split peas mfg

Sweetcorn, canned, mfg

Tomato products mfg

Vegetable canning or bottling

Vegetable juices or soups canning or

bottling

Vegetable juices or soups mfg

Vegetable salads, fresh, mfg (in plastic or

similar containers)

Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned,

dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen) Vegetable products mfg n.e.c.

Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)

214 MARGARINE AND OILS AND FATS N.E.C. (INCLUDING MARINE OILS, CAKE AND MEAL, COMPOUNDED, BLENDED, REFINED AND HYDROGENATED OILS AND FATS N.E.C.)

C2140R Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable or marine oils, fats, cake or meal, margarine, compound cooking oils or fats, blended table or salad oils, or refined or hydrogenated oils or fats n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing unrefined animal oils or fats (except neatsfoot oil) or in rendering tallow are included in Class C2115L; (b) in rendering lard are included in Class C2117T; and (c) in distilling or refining essential oils are included in Class C2768W.

Predominant Activities

Animal oils, refined, mfg

Biscuit oils or fats, blended or emulsified,

Candlenut oil or meal mfg Castor oil or meal mfg

Coconut meal or cake mfg

Cod liver oil mfg

Coconut oil, liquid or solidified, mfg

Cooking oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg

Cotton linters mfg

Cotton seed oil, meal or cake mfg Deodorised vegetable oils mfg

Edible oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg

Fish liver oils mfg

Fish or other marine animal oils or meal

Frying oils or fats, blended or emulsified,

mfg

Grape seed oil mfg

Hydrogenated vegetable oils mfg

Lard, refined, mfg

Linseed oil, meal or cake mfg Maize germ oil or meal mfg

Margarine mfg

Oleo oil or stearine mfg

Olive oil mfg Palm oil mfg

Peanut oil, meal or cake mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Rape seed oil, meal or cake mfg
Safflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg
Shark oil or meal mfg
Soya bean oil, meal or cake mfg
Sunflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg
Tallow, refined, mfg

Tobacco seed oil mfg
Tung oil or meal mfg
Vegetable meal mfg
Vegetable oils mfg
Whale oil or meal mfg

215 FLOUR MILL AND CEREAL FOOD PRODUCTS

C2151W

Flour Mill Products Mfg (Excluding Cornflour and Rice Flour)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in milling flour (except cornflour or rice flour).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing cornflour are included in Class C2152X; (b) in manufacturing milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, prepared cereal breakfast foods or self raising flour are included in Class C2153A; (c) in manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class C2175R; and (d) in repacking flour or cereal foods are included in Class F4769K.

Predominant Activities

Atta flour mfg

Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast

food)

Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)

Flour mill products mfg (excluding

cornflour and rice flour)
Flour, wheat, mfg (except self raising flour)

Flour, wheat, mfg (except self raising flour Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)

Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)

Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)

Semolina mfg Wheat germ mfg

Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)

C2152X Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars Mfg (Including Arrowroot and Cornflour)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cereal starch, gluten, starch sugars or arrowroot.

Predominant Activities

Arrowroot mfg
Cornflour mfg
Dextrin mfg
Dextrose mfg
Starch mfg
Starch sugars mfg

C2153A Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes Mfg (Including Rice Flour, Pasta, Jelly Crystals and Custard Powder)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal breakfast foods, pasta, milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, self raising flour, prepared baking mixes, jelly crystals or custard powder.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class C2175R; and (b) in repacking cereal food products are included in Class F4769K.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Baking mixes, prepared, mfg Noodles mfg

Baking powder mfg Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)

Batter mixes mfg Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg Bread dough, frozen, mfg Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg

Bread mixes, dry, mfg Pasta mfg

Cake mixes mfg Pastry dough, frozen, mfg

Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg
Cereal foods n.e.c. mfg
Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food;

Pastry mixes mfg
Pizza mix mfg
Porridge mfg

except biscuit or breadcrumbs)

Porridge mtg
Ravioli mtg

Custard powder mfg
Desserts, prepared, n.e.c. mfg (in dry form)
Rice flour, meal or offal mfg
Rice, polished or unpolished, mfg

Series and

Farina mfg Sago mfg

Granulated or rolled breakfast foods mfg

Jelly crystals mfg

Scone mixes mfg

Self-raising flour mfg

Macaroni mfg Spaghetti mfg (except canned)
Milled rice mfg Tapioca mfg
Muesli mfg Vermicelli mfg

216 BREAD, CAKES AND BISCUITS

C2161A Bread Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing bread. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing unleavened bread are included in Class C2163F.

Predominant Activities

Bread mfg
Bread rolls mfg
Breadcrumbs mfg
Breadcrumbs mfg
Breadcrumbs mfg
Breadcrumbs mfg
Breadcrumbs mfg

C2162C Cakes and Pastries, Pies etc. Mfg (Including Canned and Frozen Bakery Products)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cakes, pastries, pies or similar bakery products (including canned or frozen bakery products).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling cakes or pastries, produced on the same premises, directly to the public are included in Class F4885V.

Predominant Activities

Cakes, canned, mfg
Cakes, frozen, mfg
Cakes, iced or decorated, mfg
Cakes or pastries mfg

Crumpets mfg Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)

Doughnuts mfg Pies mfg

Plum pudding mfg

C2163F Biscuits Mfg (Including Unleavened Bread)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing biscuits (including unleavened bread).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing dog biscuits are included in Class C2175R.

Predominant Activities

Biscuit crumbs mfg Rusks mfg

Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)

Shortbread biscuits mfg

Ice cream cones or wafers mfg

Unleavened bread mfg

C2171F

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

217

OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS

Raw Sugar Mfg (Including Unrefined Sugar and Molasses)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing raw or unrefined sugar, or molasses.

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing refined sugar, treacle or icing sugar are included in Class C2176T.

Predominant Activities

Cane syrup mfg Raw sugar mfg Molasses mfg Sugar, unrefined, mfg

C2173K Sugar Confectionery, Chocolate and Cocoa Products Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing sugar confectionery, chocolate or cocoa products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing chocolate syrup are included in Class C2185V.

Predominant Activities

Boiled sweets mfg Cooking chocolate mfg Drinking chocolate mfg Chewing gum mfg Chocolate mfg Licorice candy mfg Chocolate products mfg Marshmallows mfg Chocolates mfg Marzipan mfg Cocoa butter mfg Nuts, candied, mfg Cocoa powder mfg Popcorn, candied, mfg Cocoa products mfg Toffees mfg

Confectionery, sugar, mfg (except

crystallised or glace fruit)

C2174L Processed Seafoods Mfg (Including Vessels which Process but do not Catch Seafoods)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in processing fish or other seafoods. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in operating vessels which process but do not catch fish or other seafoods.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 043 Fishing; and (b) in cleaning or filleting fish on a fee or commission basis, in freezing whole fin fish, or in shelling or freezing oysters or bottling oysters in brine are included in Class F4763W.

Predominant Activities

Prawn tails mfg Clams, canned, mfg

Crustaceans, processed, n.e.c. mfg (incl. Prawns, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/

cooked and/or frozen) or frozen)

Fish, canned, mfg Processed seafoods mfg Fish, dried or smoked, mfg Rock lobster meat mfg

Fish, filleted frozen, mfg Rock lobster processed, mfg (incl. cooked

Fish loaf or cake mfg and/or frozen) Fish paste mfg Rock lobster tails mfg Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; Scallops, preserved, mfg

Seafoods, canned, mfg except oysters)

Oysters, canned, mfg Seafoods, preserved, mfg Prawn meat mfg

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2175R

Prepared Animal and Bird Foods Mfg (Including Cereal Meal, Grain, Offal and Crushed Wholegrain for Fodder Excluding Rice and Rye)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods, including cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in slaughtering animals for pet food are included in Class C2115L; (b) in manufacturing animal feeds prepared from dried skim milk powder are included in Class C2122K; (c) in manufacturing crushed rye, or rye flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class C2151W; and (d) in manufacturing crushed rice, or rice flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class C2153A.

Predominant Activities

Animal foods, canned, mfg Animal foods, prepared, mfg (except

uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)

Bird foods mfg Bird seed mfg

Cat foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched

skim milk powder) Cattle lick mfg

Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)

Chaff mfg

Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)

Dehydrated lucerne mfg

Dog biscuits mfg

Dog foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)

Fodder, prepared, mfg

Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except rice or

rye)

Lucerne cubes mfg Lucerne meal mfg Pet foods, canned, mfg

Pet foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched

skim milk powder)
Poultry foods, prepared, mfg

Poultry pellets mfg

Prepared animal or bird foods mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)

Sheep lick mfg Sorghum meal mfg

Stock foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)

C2176T

Food Products n.e.c. Mfg (Including Honey, Ice, Cooking and Table Salt and Refined Sugar)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing food products n.e.c. (including coffee preparations, peanut butter or paste, spices, food seasonings, flavourings or colourings, potato crisps or similar snack foods, honey, ice, cooking or table salt or refined sugar).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing raw or unrefined sugar are included in Class C2171F; (b) in refining salt for industrial purposes are included in Class C2759V; (c) in egg pulping or drying are included in Class F4765A; and (d) in blending or packing tea are included in Class F4769K.

Predominant Activities

Apricot kernels mfg
Bean sprout germination
Brown sugar mfg
Caster sugar mfg
Chicory, ground, mfg
Chicory, roasted, mfg
Chop suey rolls mfg
Cinnamon mfg
Coffee essence mfg

Coffee extract mfg Coffee, blended, mfg Coffee, ground, mfg Coffee, roasted, mfg Corn chips mfg Curry powder mfg Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg

Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing

into flavoured ice)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Flavouring concentrates mfg
Flavourings, food, mfg
Food colourings mfg
Food n.e.c. mfg
French dressing mfg
Fried rice mfg

Ginger mfg (except confectionery)
Gravy powder mfg

Herbs, processed, mfg

Honey, blended, mfg Hop extract, concentrated, mfg

Ice mfg (except dry ice) Icing sugar mfg Icing sugar mixture mfg Instant coffee mfg

Mayonnaise or salad dressings mfg Meals n.e.c. mfg (eg: T.V. dinners) Meat or ham pastes mfg

Mustard, powdered, mfg Mustard, prepared, mfg

Nut foods mfg (except candied)

Nutmeg mfg

Peanut butter or paste mfg Peanut roasting or salting

Peanut roasting or salti Pearl barley mfg Pepper mfg

Pizza pies, frozen, mfg Potato crisps mfg Pretzels mfg

Rice preparations n.e.c. mfg Salad dressings mfg Salt, cooking or table, mfg Savoury specialities mfg Seasonings, food, n.e.c. mfg

Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured

protein mfg Spices mfg

Stabilisers and emulsifiers, blended, mfg (for use in dairy, baking, catering and pet

food industries) Stock cubes mfg Sugar, refined, mfg Taco shells mfg

Tea growing and processing at same

location
Tortilla shells mfg
Tostada shells mfg
Treacle mfg

Worcestershire sauce mfg Yeast or yeast extract mfg

218 BEVERAGES AND MALT

C2185V

Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups Mfg (Including Bottling and Canning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling aerated or carbonated soft drinks, cordials, concentrated cordials, fruit juice drinks of less than single strength, syrups or non-intoxicating brewed beer or cider. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling single strength or concentrated fruit juices are included in Class C2131L.

Predominant Activities

Aerated waters or cordials mfg Beer, non-intoxicating, mfg

Carbonated waters or cordials mfg Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg

Cordial extract, concentrated, mfg

Cordials mfg

Fruit juice drinks mfg, bottling, cartoning or canning (less than single strength)

Ginger beer mfg Mineral water mfg Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)

Soda water mfg

Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg

Soft drinks bottling Soft drinks canning Soft drinks mfg Syrups, chocolate, mfg Syrups, fruit, mfg Syrups n.e.c. mfg Tonic water mfg

C2186W Beer, Ale, Stout or Porter Mfg (Including Bottling and Canning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, bottling or canning beer, ale, stout or porter.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling non-intoxicating beers are included in Class C2185V.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Ale mfg, bottling or canning Beer mfg, bottling or canning (except nonintoxicating beers) Porter mfg, bottling or canning Stout mfg, bottling or canning

C2187X Malt Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing malt. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing malt extract or malted milk powder are included in Class C2125T.

Predominant Activities

Barley malt mfg Oaten malt mfg
Malt mfg (except malt extract) Wheaten malt mfg

C2188A Wine, Brandy, Fortifying Spirits, Fermented Cider and Wine Vinegar Mfg (Including Blending)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wine or brandy, fortifying spirits, fermented cider or wine vinegar. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in blending wine or brandy.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in bottling (but not blending) wine or brandy are included in Class F4767F.

Predominant Activities

Argol mfg Perry, alcoholic, mfg

Blending of wine, brandy or fortifying Port mfg Sherry mfg spirits Brandy mfg Sparkling wines mfg Carbonated wines mfg Unfortified wines mfg Cider, alcoholic, mfg Vermouth mfg Fortified wines mfg Vinegar, wine, mfg Fortifying spirits mfg Wines, blended, mfg Mead mfg Wines mfg

C2189C Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c. Mfg (Including Blending)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing or blending potable spirits (except brandy or fortifying spirit), liqueurs or other alcoholic beverages n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing non-potable spirits are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 27; and (b) in bottling (but not blending) alcoholic beverages (except beer) are included in Class F4767F.

Predominant Activities

Alcoholic beverages n.e.c. mfg Rum mfg

Distillery or wine making residue mfg Spirits, potable, n.e.c. mfg or blending

Gin mfg Vodka mfg Liqueurs mfg Whisky mfg Pipe tobacco mfg

Tobacco products n.e.c. mfg

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description 219 TOBACCO PRODUCTS C2190L **Tobacco Products Mfg** This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking or chewing tobacco, snuff or in redrying tobacco leaf. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in drying (except redrying) tobacco leaf are included in Class A0193J. **Predominant Activities** Chewing tobacco mfg Snuff mfg Tobacco leaf redrying Cigarettes mfg Cigars mfg Tobacco mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 23: TEXTILES

Group Class

Title And Description

234 TEXTILE FIBRES, YARNS AND WOVEN FABRICS

C2340J Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing yarns (except elastic or elastomeric yarns) and broadwoven fabrics from any fibre, tyre cord yard or fabric, household textiles (except floor coverings or curtains) from broadwoven fabrics woven at the same workplace, or sewing threads.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing elastic or elastomeric yarns are included in Class C2348A; (b) in manufacturing household textiles or shower curtains from fabrics not woven at the same workplace are included in Class C2351R; (c) in manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class C2352T; (d) in manufacturing glass fibres are included in Class C2883C; (e) in making electric blankets are included in Class C3353L; and (f) in making or installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class F4847F.

Predominant Activities

Baby napkins mfg (from towelling or flannelette, woven at the same workplace)

Bedspreads mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Blanketings mfg

Blankets mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace; except electric blankets)

Broadwoven fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Canvas type fabrics mfg

Cotton spinning

Crepe fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Curtains, shower, mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Dress fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Fibreglass fabrics mfg

Filaments, continuous man-made fibre, mfg

Fire hose, canvas, mfg

Flax spinning

Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace, except floorcoverings or curtains other than shower curtains)

Man-made continuous filament yarn throwing, doubling, twisting, winding, texturing, bulking, crimping or stretching (except elastic or elastomeric)

Man-made fibre staple mfg (except glass fibres)

Man-made fibres mfg (except glass fibres)
Mercerised cotton broadwoven fabrics mfg
(except elastic or elastomeric)

Monofilaments, man-made fibre, mfg

Pillowcases mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Rugs mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace; except floor rugs)

Sewing threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Sheets, bed, mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Table cloths or table mats mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)
Tow mfg

Towelling mfg

Towels mfg (from fabrics woven at the same workplace)

Tyre cord yarn or fabric mfg

Yarns mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

C2341K **Cotton Ginning**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in ginning cotton.

Predominant Activities

Title And Description

Cotton, ginned, mfg

C2342L Wool Scouring and Top Making (Including Fellmongering, Scouring, Carbonising, Carding, Combing and Mfg Tops)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in fellmongering, scouring, carbonising, carding or combing wool or in manufacturing wool or man-made fibre tops.

Predominant Activities

Carbonised wool mfg Tops, blended man-made and wool fibre,

Fellmongered wool mfg mfg

Tops, man-made fibre, mfg Lanolin mfg (except toilet lanolin)

Noils, wool, mfg Tops, wool, mfg

Scoured wool mfg Wool, carded or combed, mfg

Skin wool mfg Wool grease mfg

C2348A Narrow Woven (30cm or Less in Width) and Elastic Textiles (Narrow, Broadwoven or Knitted) Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing woven or braided fabrics (thirty centimetres or narrower in width), or elastic or elastomeric yarns, threads or fabrics (narrow or broadwoven or knitted).

Predominant Activities

Bindings, narrow woven, mfg Lacing, narrow woven, mfg

Braids, narrow woven, mfg Narrow fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg

Broadwoven fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, Narrow fabrics, woven, mfg

Dress fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg Fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg

Furnishing fabrics, elastic or elastomeric,

Knitted fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg

Labels, woven cloth, mfg

Ribbon mfg

Threads, elastic or elastomeric, mfg Tubing, knitted elastic or elastomeric,

fabric, mfg

Webbing, narrow woven, mfg

Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg

C2349C Textile Finishing (Including Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, Pleating and Other Finishing of Threads, Fabrics and Other Textiles (Excluding Clothing))

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating or other finishing of yarns, threads, fabrics or other textiles (except clothing).

Predominant Activities

Fabrics bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating

Labels, printed cloth, mfg

Screen printing on textiles (except clothing)

Textiles bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating

Yarns bleaching, dyeing, finishing, pre-

shrinking or fire proofing

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

235 OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS

C2351R

Household Textiles (Excluding Floor Coverings and Curtains) Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing household textiles (except floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains) from fabrics not woven at the same workplace.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class C2352T; and (b) in making or installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class F4847F.

Predominant Activities

Bedspreads mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Blankets mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace; except electric blankets)

Blankets, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Chair covers mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Curtains, shower, mfg (from plastic film sheeting or from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace; except electric blankets, floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains)

Ironing board covers, textile, mfg

Ironing board covers, textile, mfg Napkins, baby, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace) Pillowcases mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Place mats mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Quilts mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Rugs mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace; except floor rugs)

Serviettes mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Sheets, bed, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Table-cloths mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

Towels mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same workplace)

C2352T

Textile Floor Coverings (Excluding Felt) Mfg (Including Carpets, Rugs of Textiles, Mats, Matting of Jute, Twisted Paper and Rags)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs or other textile floor coverings (except felt floor coverings or underfelt) or in manufacturing mats or matting of jute, twisted paper or rags.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing felt floor coverings or underfelt are included in Class C2353V; (b) in manufacturing rubber floor coverings or underlays are included in Class C3462X; and (c) in manufacturing grass, sisal or coir mats or matting are included in Class C3483K.

Predominant Activities

Artificial turf or grass mfg Carpets mfg

Door mats, textile, mfg
Floor covering, drum-formed, mfg

(except felt or underfelt)

Floor coverings, textile, mfg Floor coverings, tufted, mfg Floor coverings, woven, mfg Floor mats, textile, mfg Floor rugs, textile, mfg

C2353V

Felt And Felt Products Mfg (Including Underfelt)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing felt, felt floor coverings, underfelt or other felt products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing felt headwear are included in Class C2450W; and (b) in manufacturing bitumen treated felts are included in Class C2780L.

Victoria Government Gazette

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Felt mfg (except bitumen treated)

Underfelt mfg (except bitumen treated)

Felt products mfg

Floor coverings, felt, mfg (except bitumen treated)

C2354W

Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Firehose and Luggage)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing blinds, tents, awnings, sails or other goods n.e.c. of canvas or related materials.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing canvas fire hose are included in Class C2340J; and (b) in manufacturing canvas suitcases, trunks, kitbags or similar containers (except waterbags) are included in Class C3452V.

Predominant Activities

Air mattresses, pillows and cushions, Sails mfg

pneumatic, canvas, mfg Stack covers, textile, mfg

Awnings, textile, mfg

Tarpaulins mfg

Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated)

Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy

Canopies, textile, mfg tents)

Canvas goods n.e.c. mfg Vertical blinds, vertical drapes and louvre

Horse or cow rugs mfg blinds mfg

Hose, canvas, mfg (except fire hose) Waterbags, textile, mfg

Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg

C2355X Rope, Cordage and Twine and Related Products Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing rope, cordage, twine, net or related products from natural or man-made fibres.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing tyre cord yarns or fabrics are included in Class C2340J; (b) in manufacturing sewing threads of any fibre (except elastic or elastomeric) are included in Class C2340J; (c) in manufacturing elastic or elastomeric threads, or braids or bindings of narrow woven fabrics are included in Class C2348A; and (d) in manufacturing wire ropes or cables are included in Class C3162W.

Predominant Activities

Baler twine mfg Binder twine mfg

Braid mfg (except narrow woven) Cable mfg (from natural or man-made

fibres)
Coir rope mfg

Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)

Cordage mfg
Fish net mfg
Hemp rope mfg

Nets n.e.c. mfg Netting, textile, mfg Rope mfg (except wire rope)

Sash cord mfg Seine twine mfg Straw rope mfg

Manilla rope mfg

String mfg (except paper string)

Twine mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2356A Textile Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing textile bags (except canvas bags) are included in Class C2632K; and (b) in manufacturing textile bags (except water bags), suitcases, trunks, kitbags or similar containers are included in Class C3452V.

Predominant Activities

Baby napkins, disposable, mfg

Bandages mfg Banners mfg

Belts mfg (dance, suspender, suspensory or

sanitary) Bias binding mfg Candlewick mfg

Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)

Cotton waste teased, mfg
Cotton wool mfg
Crocheted fabrics mfg
Dressings, veterinary, mfg
Dusters, textile, mfg
Embroidered fabrics mfg
Extract wool mfg

Fabric and plastic foam laminating

Flags mfg Flock mfg Gas mantles mfg Gauze, textile, mfg Hair cloth mfg

Fabrics n.e.c. mfg

Hemp products n.e.c. mfg

Hessian goods n.e.c. mfg

Kapok mfg Lace fabrics mfg

Motor vehicle seat covers, textile, mfg

Mungo fibres mfg Padding mfg Parachutes mfg Pennants mfg Piece-goods n.e.c. r

Piece-goods n.e.c. mfg Polishing rags, textile, mfg

Powder puffs mfg

Pressure sensitive surgical tapes mfg

Sanitary napkins mfg

Shoddy mfg

Shoulder pads, textile, mfg Surgical dressings mfg Surgical gauze mfg

Surgical plaster, adhesive, mfg Surgical sutures, textile, mfg

Sweat rags mfg

Textile products n.e.c. mfg

Wick mfg

C2442W

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

Hosiery, surgical, mfg

Panty hose mfg (incl. tights)

SUBDIVISION 24 : CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

Group Class Title and Description 244 KNITTING MILLS C2441V Hosiery Mfg This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing hosiery. Predominant Activities Hosiery mfg Seamless hosiery mfg

Cardigans and Pullovers or Similar Garments Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing knitted cardigans, pullovers or similar garments.

Predominant Activities

Socks mfg

Stockings mfg

Cardigans, knitted, mfg
Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans
Jackets, knitted, mfg
Jumpers, knitted, mfg
Univers, knitted, mfg
Twin sets, knitted, mfg
Waistcoats, knitted, mfg

C2443X Knitted Goods n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing knitted fabrics (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics) or knitted clothing (except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) from fabrics knitted at the same workplace.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing knitted elastic or elastomeric fabrics are included in Class C2348A; (b) in manufacturing knitted cardigans, pullovers or similar garments are included in Class C2442W; and (c) in manufacturing knitted clothing (except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) from fabrics not knitted at the same workplace are included in Class C2450W.

Predominant Activities

Blouses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)

Custom knitting of outerwear (except cardigans or pullovers)

Dresses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Dressing gowns, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Fabrics, knitted, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics)

Frocks, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Infants or babies clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)

Jersey cloth mfg

Lingerie, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Nightwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)

Shawls, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Shirts or shirt collars, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Sportswear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)

Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description

Group Class

Tubing, knitted cloth, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric tubing) Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace; except foundation garments)

Work clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

245 **CLOTHING N.E.C.**

C2450W

Clothing Mfg (Excluding the Knitting of Clothing and Footwear)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing clothing (except from fabrics knitted at the same workplace) or headwear or in providing clothing trade services such as hem stitching, basque knitting or buttonholing services.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing knitted cardigans and pullovers from fabrics knitted at the same workplace are included in Class C2442W; (b) in manufacturing knitted clothing (except cardigans and pullovers) from fabrics knitted at the same workplace are included in Class C2443X; (c) in tailoring or dressmaking are included in Class F4840R; (d) in manufacturing dance, suspender, suspensory, sanitary etc., belts are included in Class C2356A; (e) in manufacturing belts from leather or leather substitutes for clothing are included in Class C3452V; (f) in manufacturing rubber gloves or bathing caps are included in Class C3462X; and (g) in manufacturing sports gloves are included in Class C3485R.

Predominant Activities

Abdominal supports mfg

Academic gowns mfg

Aprons mfg (except from rubber or plastic)

Basque knitting services

Belts, textile, n.e.c. (for clothing) mfg

Blouses or shirts mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Boot laces, textile, mfg

Brassieres mfg

Burial garments mfg

Buttonholing service

Caps mfg (headwear)

Car seat covers, sheepskin, mfg

Clothing accessories n.e.c. mfg

Clothing accessories or trimmings, fur, mfg

Clothing, fur, mfg

Clothing, leather, mfg

Clothing n.e.c. mfg

Clothing, plastic, mfg (except footwear)

Clothing, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except

footwear)

Clothing trade services n.e.c.

Coats or jackets mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Corsets mfg

Costumes, theatrical, mfg

Custom monogramming service

Dressing gowns mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Dust coats mfg

Embroidery service

Eyewear, protective, n.e.c. mfg

Felt hats mfg

Foundation garments mfg

Frocks or dresses mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Girdles mfg

Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber)

Goggles mfg

Handkerchiefs mfg

Hats mfg

Headwear n.e.c. mfg

Headwear, plastic, mfg

Headwear, rubber or rubberised, mfg

(except bathing caps)

Helmets, plastic, mfg

Helmets, protective, mfg

Hemstitching service

Infants or babies clothing mfg (except from

fabrics knitted at same workplace)

Jeans mfg Jodhpurs mfg

Leather suits, coats or uniforms mfg

Life jackets mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Lingerie mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Maternity foundation garments mfg

Millinery mfg

Nightwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted

at the same workplace)

Oilskin clothing mfg (except footwear)

Outerwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted

at the same workplace)

Overcoats mfg Overalls mfg

Plastic clothing mfg (except footwear)

Pyjamas mfg (except from fabrics knitted at

the same workplace)

Regalia mfg Scarves mfg

School trousers mfg

Screen printing on clothing

Shirt collars mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Shirts mfg (except from fabrics knitted at

the same workplace) Shoe laces, textile, mfg

Shorts mfg (except from fabrics knitted at

the same workplace)

Skirts mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Slacks mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Suits mfg (except from fabrics knitted at

the same workplace)

Surgical belts or supports mfg

Suspenders mfg

Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted

at the same workplace)

Ties mfg

Toys, fur, mfg

Track suits mfg (except from fabrics knitted

at the same workplace)

Trousers mfg

Tunics mfg

Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same workplace)

Uniforms mfg

Waistcoats mfg (except from fabrics knitted

at the same workplace)

Waterproof clothing mfg (except footwear)

Wet suits mfg

Work clothing mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

Work gloves mfg (except from rubber)

Work shirts mfg (except from fabrics

knitted at the same workplace)

246 FOOTWEAR

C2460A

Footwear or Footwear Components Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing footwear or footwear components n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wooden footwear components are included in Class C2538R; (b) in manufacturing rubber footwear components are included in Class C3462X; and (c) in manufacturing plastic footwear components are included in Class C3474J.

Predominant Activities

Boots mfg Clogs mfg Footwear mfg

Footwear components mfg (except of

plastic, rubber or wood)

Galoshes, rubber, mfg (incl. waders or

splashers)
Gumboots mfg

Orthopaedic footwear mfg Plastic footwear mfg Sandals mfg Sandshoes mfg Shoes mfg

Slippers mfg Surgical footwear mfg Thongs, rubber, mfg

Sch. 4

85

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 25 WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND FURNITURE :

Group Class Title and Description

253 WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

C2531X Log Sawmilling

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in producing rough sawn timber, sleepers, palings, scantlings, etc., resawn timber from logs sawn at the same workplace.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in hewing or rough shaping mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc., or cutting firewood in forests are included in Class A0303K; (b) in kiln drying or seasoning timber are included in Class C2532A; (c) in manufacturing hardwood or softwood woodchips are included in Class C2537L; (d) in producing timber shingles or in chemically preserving timber are included in Class C2538R; and (e) in both cutting and retailing firewood are included in Class F4899J.

Predominant Activities

Bark, ground, mfg Scantlings mfg

Building timber, sawn, mfg (except Shooks mfg (for containers)

dressed) Sleepers, sawn timber, mfg Firewood, sawn, n.e.c. mfg Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the

Mine props, sawn timber, mfg same workplace) Palings, sawn timber, mfg Timber, rough sawn, mfg

C2532A Resawn and Dressed Timber Mfg (Including Kiln Drying and Seasoning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in producing dressed timber such as floorboards, weatherboards or mouldings, or resawn timber from timber already sawn at other workplaces, or in kiln drying or seasoning timber.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in chemically preserving timber are included in Class C2538R.

Predominant Activities

Architraves, dressed timber, mfg Skirtings, dressed timber, mfg

Building timber, dressed, mfg Timber, dressed, kiln dried or seasoned,

Floorboards, dressed timber, mfg

Kiln dried timber mfg Timber, resawn, mfg (from timber sawn at

Mouldings, timber, mfg other workplaces)

Seasoned timber mfg Weatherboards, dressed timber, mfg

C2533C Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood Mfg (Including Laminations of **Timber with Non-Timber Materials)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing plywood, veneers, particle boards, chip boards or other manufactured boards of wood, or laminations of timber and non-timber materials (including decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates).

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Case plywood mfg Chip boards mfg

Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg

Corestock mfg

Decorative plastic laminates on boards or

other substrates mfg Hardboards mfg

Improved wood mfg (ie: impregnated or densified wood for mfg of gears, shuttles,

bearings, etc.)

Manufactured boards, wooden, mfg

Particle boards mfg Plywood mfg

Resin-bonded boards mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)

Rotary veneers mfg Sliced veneers mfg Softboards mfg

Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg

C2534F Wooden Doors Mfg (Including Wooden Framed Doors)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden or wooden framed doors (except small cupboard type doors, door-window units or firedoors).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing corestock (for sale or transfer out as such) are included in Class C2533C; (b) in manufacturing wooden doors of the small cupboard type, wooden window frames, door-window units or gates are included in Class C2535J; and (c) in manufacturing or installing firedoors are included in Class C3143R.

Predominant Activities

Concertina doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg

Doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg (except small cupboard type or firedoors)

Flyscreen doors, wooden, mfg

Louvre doors, wooden, mfg (except small cupboard type)

Screen doors, wooden or wooden framed,

mfg

Tilting doors, wooden or wooden framed,

Wooden or wooden framed doors, glazed or partly glazed, mfg (except small

cupboard type)

C2535J Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding On-Site **Fabrication with Installation)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden structural fittings, prefabricated wooden building components (including custom made built-in furniture), prefabricated wooden or timber buildings, assembled windows, shop fronts, etc., (from standard wooden components or from wooden components manufactured at the same workplace) or wooden coffins, caskets or joinery n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood or joinery (including custom made prefabricated built-in furniture).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wooden or wooden framed doors (except small cupboard type doors) are included in Class C2534F; (b) in manufacturing wooden furniture (except custom made built-in furniture) are included in Class C2541C; and (c) in on-site fabrication of built-in furniture or other joinery or in erecting prefabricated wooden buildings are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Built-in furniture, custom made, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication of built-in furniture)

Coffins or caskets, wooden, mfg Door-window units, wooden, mfg Fittings, structural, wooden, mfg

Gates, wooden, mfg

Joinery mfg or installation (except on-site

fabrication) n.e.c.

Mantelpieces, wooden, mfg Office partitions, wooden, mfg or

installation (except on-site fabrication)

Overmantels, wooden, mfg

Partitions, prefabricated wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication) Prefabricated buildings, wooden or timber

framed, mfg

Prefabricated wooden panels mfg

Prefabricated wooden structural fittings mfg

Roof trusses, wooden, mfg

Sashes, wooden, mfg

Shop fronts, prefabricated, wooden mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)

Window frames, wooden, mfg Window sashes, wooden, mfg

Wooden doors mfg (small cupboard type)

C2536K Wooden Containers Mfg (Including Pallets and Staves)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden containers, pallets or staves.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing shooks for containers are included in Class C2531X; and (b) in manufacturing wooden coffins or caskets are included in Class C2535J.

Predominant Activities

Barrels, wooden, mfg

Boxes, wooden, mfg

Packing cases, wooden, mfg

Cases, wooden, mfg
Pallets, wooden, mfg

Casks, wooden, mfg Staves mfg

Containers, wooden, n.e.c. mfg
Crates, wooden, mfg
Vats, wooden, mfg
Vats, wooden, mfg

Fruit cases, wooden, mfg

C2537L Woodchips Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing hardwood or softwood woodchips.

Predominant Activities

Woodchips, hardwood, mfg Woodchips, softwood, mfg (coniferous)

C2538R Wood Products n.e.c. Mfg (Including Cork, Bamboo and Cane Products, Picture Framing and Chemically Preserving Timber)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wood, cork, bamboo or cane products, n.e.c. (including carved or turned wood products, ornamental wood work, wooden picture or mirror frames, parquetry flooring or basketware). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in picture framing or chemically preserving timber.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Axe handles mfg Bamboo products n.e.c. mfg Basketware mfg (except metal) Bobbins, wooden, mfg Breadboards, wooden, mfg Cane products n.e.c. mfg Carved goods, wooden, mfg Clothes pegs, wooden, mfg Clothes props, wooden, mfg Coat hangers, wooden, mfg Cork or cork goods mfg Corkboard mfg

Discs, wooden, mfg Dowel, wooden, mfg Floor tiles, cork, mfg

Footwear components, wooden, mfg Frames, picture or mirror, wooden, mfg

Hand tools, wooden, mfg Handles, wooden, mfg Knobs, wooden, mfg Ladders, wooden, mfg Oars, wooden, mfg Ornamental woodwork mfg Parquetry flooring mfg Patterns, wooden, mfg

Picture framing Pipes, wooden, mfg Plugs, wooden, mfg Pulleys, wooden, mfg Reels, wooden, mfg Rollers, wooden, mfg Rolling pins, wooden, mfg Rulers, wooden, mfg

Victoria Government Gazette

Sawdust mfg

Scaffolding, wooden, mfg Shingles, timber, mfg Skewers, wooden, mfg Smoking pipes mfg Spools, wooden, mfg Spoons, wooden, mfg

Spring rollers, wooden, mfg (for blinds) Strawboard building boards mfg Switchboard bases, wooden, mfg Tableware, wooden, mfg Textile combs, wooden, mfg Tiles, floor, cork, mfg

Timber preserving (except kiln drying or

seasoning)

Tools, wooden, mfg

Toys or games, wooden, mfg

Trays, wooden, mfg Wheels, wooden, mfg Wood flour mfg Wood products n.e.c. mfg

Wood turning Wood wool mfg

254 FURNITURE AND MATTRESSES

Furniture (Except Sheet Metal) Mfg, Reupholstery, French Polishing, Shop Fitting C2541C Manufacture and Installation n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing furniture (except custom made built-in furniture or furniture predominantly of sheet metal) or in upholstering, re-upholstering or french polishing of furniture. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings n.e.c. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing

custom made built-in furniture are included in Class C2535J; and (b) in manufacturing furniture predominantly of sheet metal are included in Class C3152T.

Predominant Activities

Antique furniture restoration Bamboo furniture mfg Bassinets mfg Bedroom suites mfg Bedsteads mfg

Blackboards mfg Bookcases mfg (except sheet metal) Built-in furniture mfg (except custom

made)

Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television

mfg (wooden)

Camp furniture mfg (except sheet metal)

Cane furniture mfg

Chairs mfg (except dentists)

Church furniture mfg (except sheet metal)

Cots mfg

Cupboards n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg

Desks mfg (except sheet metal) Dining room furniture mfg

Display stands n.e.c. (except sheet metal)

mfg

Divan bases mfg (except upholstered bed

bases)

Easels, wooden, mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Filing cabinets mfg (except sheet metal)
French polishing of furniture
Furniture, fibreglass, mfg
Furniture kits mfg
Furniture, plastic, mfg
Furniture polishing

Furniture, pre-cut, mfg (except sheet metal) Furniture upholstering or re- upholstering Furniture, tubular metal, mfg

Furniture, tubular metal, mfg Furniture, wooden, n.e.c. mfg Furniture, wrought iron, mfg

Garden furniture mfg (except sheet metal) Hospital furniture mfg (except sheet metal) Ice chests mfg (except metal)

Kitchen furniture mfg (except sheet metal) Laboratory furniture mfg (except sheet metal)

Library furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
Lockers mfg (except sheet metal)

Lounge suites mfg
Office furniture, including filing cabinets,
(except sheet metal) leasing or hiring for
periods of one year or more from stocks
manufactured at the same workplace

Office furniture n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg

Paint stripping of wooden building fittings (off-site)

Prefabricated furniture n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg

Racks, wooden, mfg

Restaurant furniture n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg

Seats, upholstered, mfg (for public conveyances)

Shelves n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg Shop fittings mfg or installation n.e.c. Shop furniture n.e.c. (except sheet metal)

Showcases n.e.c. (except sheet metal) mfg Stage scenery, props and furniture mfg Tables mfg (except sheet metal) Theatre furniture mfg (except sheet metal) Upholstered furniture n.e.c. mfg

Wooden bed base frames mfg (for further manufacturing into upholstered bed bases)

C2542F Mattresses, Pillows or Cushions Mfg (Excluding Rubber)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, pillows or cushions (except of rubber).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wire mattress supports (not upholstered), of woven wire, link mesh or wire spring are included in Class C3168K; and (b) in manufacturing rubber mattresses, pillows or cushions are included in Class C3462X.

Predominant Activities

Bean bags mfg Bed bases, upholstered, mfg (except

rubber)

Box spring mattresses mfg Cushions mfg (except rubber) Innerspring mattresses mfg Mattresses, plastic foam or sponge, mfg Mattresses, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)

Pillows or cushions mfg (except rubber)

Sleeping bags mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C MANUFACTURING

PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING **SUBDIVISION 26** :

Group Class Title and Description

263 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

C2631J

C2632K

Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg (Excluding Paper Stationery, Bitumen and Tar Treated Paper and Paperboard, Chemically Treated Photocopy Papers, Sensitised **Photograph Papers and Coated Papers)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class C2643T; (b) in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class C2644V; (c) in manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) are included in Class C2780L; (d) in manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class C3341C; and (e) in manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard, non-bituminous laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers are included in Class C3471A.

Predominant Activities

Absorbent paper mfg Manila paperboard mfg Art paper mfg Newsprint mfg Bank paper mfg Paper felts mfg Blotting paper mfg Paper n.e.c. mfg Bond paper mfg Paperboard n.e.c. mfg Brown paper mfg Paper pulp mfg Cardboard n.e.c. mfg Parchment mfg Pasteboard mfg Container board n.e.c. mfg Crepe paper mfg Printing paper mfg

Drawing cartridge paper mfg Solid fibreboard sheets mfg Duplicating paper mfg (except chemically Strawboard mfg (except building board)

treated photocopying paper) Ticketboard mfg Filter paper mfg Wood paper mfg Wood pulp mfg

Glassine paper mfg Glazed paper mfg Wrapping paper, plain, mfg

Kraft paper mfg Writing paper mfg (except paper stationery)

Kraft paperboard mfg

Paper Bags Mfg (Including Textile Bags)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing paper bags (including multiwall bags of paper), meat wraps or textile bags (except canvas bags), or bags or sacks of woven plastic material.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing canvas bags (except water bags) are included in Class C3452V; and (b) in manufacturing bags or packets of aluminium, plastic or cellulose sheeting, or of composite material of paper and plastic or metal foil are included in Class C3471A.

Predominant Activities

Bags, multiwall paper, mfg Bags, paper and jute, mfg

Bags, paper, mfg Bags, textile, mfg (except canvas bags)

Bags or sacks, woven plastic, mfg

Bulk material containers, nylon reinforced textile, mfg

Calico bags mfg Hessian bags mfg Meat wraps mfg

P1

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

C2633L Solid Fibreboard Containers Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing solid fibreboard containers.

Predominant Activities

Boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg
Cartons, solid fibreboard, mfg
Set-up boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg
Solid fibreboard containers mfg

C2634R Corrugated Fibreboard Containers or Sheeting Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing corrugated fibreboard containers or corrugated fibreboard sheeting.

Predominant Activities

Boxes, corrugated fibreboard, mfg

Cartons, corrugated fibreboard, mfg

Corrugated fibreboard containers mfg

Corrugated fibreboard containers mfg

C2635T Paper Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing paper patterns, drinking straws, paper novelties, toilet paper, cigarette papers, cellulose fibre insulation materials or other paper products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard are included in Class C2631J; (b) in manufacturing paper bags, sacks or packets are included in Class C2632K; (c) in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class C2643T; (d) in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class C2644V; (e) in manufacturing bitumen treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) are included in Class C2780L; (f) in manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class C3341C; and (g) in manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard, non-bituminous laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, abrasive coated papers, or pressure sensitive adhesive tapes (except surgical tapes) are included in Class C3471A.

Predominant Activities

Adhesive tapes, gummed, mfg (liquid

activated)
Cigarette papers mfg

Cigarette tipping mfg Cones, paper or paperboard, mfg

Cones, paper or paperboard, ini

Confetti mfg

Cups, paper or paperboard, mfg Decorations, paper, mfg

Doyleys, paper, mfg
Drinking straws mfg

Egg cartons, paper pulp, mfg

Fruit trays or cartons, paper pulp, mfg

Fruit wrapping pads, paper, mfg Greaseproof paper mfg

Gummed paper tape mfg

Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg

Novelties, paper, mfg Paper patterns mfg

Paper products n.e.c. mfg
Papier mache goods mfg

Patterns, cardboard, mfg Plates, paper or paperboard, mfg

Serviettes, paper, mfg
String, paper, mfg
Table napkins, paper, mfg
Tissue or sanitary papers mfg
Toilet paper rolls mfg

Towels, paper, mfg

Tubes, paper or paperboard, mfg

Wallpapers mfg Waxed paper mfg Yarns, paper, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description 264 PRINTING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

C2641L Publishing (Including Sale of Advertising Space for Own Publications)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in publishing (but not printing) newspapers, magazines, books, sheet music, maps or other printed articles. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in selling advertising space in their

own publications.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in both printing and publishing are included in Class C2642R; (b) in commercial or job printing (but not publishing) are included in Class C2644V; and (c) in selling advertising space other than for their own publications are included in Class I6361T.

Predominant Activities

Art prints publishing Newspapers publishing Books publishing Periodicals publishing

Magazines publishing Sale of advertising space in own

Map mounting (except maps printed at the publication

Sheet music publishing same workplace)

Maps publishing

C2642R **Printing and Publishing**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in both printing and publishing newspapers, magazines, books, sheet music, maps or other printed articles. This class also includes workplaces which predominantly produce publications by means of computer packages (also known as "desk top publishing").

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in publishing (but not printing) are included in Class C2641L; and (b) in commercial or job printing (but not publishing) are included in Class C2644V.

Predominant Activities

Maps printing and publishing Art prints printing and publishing Books printing and publishing Newspapers printing and publishing Magazines printing and publishing Periodicals printing and publishing Map mounting (maps printed at the same Sheet music printing and publishing workplace)

C2643T Paper Stationery Mfg (Excluding Commission Printing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class C2644V; (b) in manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper are included in Class C3341C; and (c) in manufacturing writing or marking equipment (eg: pens, pencils, rubber or metal stamps or carbon paper) are included in Class C3486T.

Predominant Activities

Account books mfg (except commission Card index systems mfg (except printing) commission printing) Adding machine paper rolls mfg Continuous stationery mfg (except

Albums mfg commission printing)

Calendars mfg (except commission Diaries mfg (except commission printing) printing)

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description **Group Class** Drawing books mfg (except commission Note books mfg (except commission printing) printing) Envelopes mfg (except commission Office machine paper rolls mfg Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing) Exercise books mfg (except commission Playing cards mfg (except commission printing) printing) Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing) Post cards mfg (except commission printing) Graph paper mfg (except commission Receipt books mfg (except commission printing) Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing) printing) Registers or books of account mfg (except Index cards mfg (except commission commission printing) printing) Stationery, paper, mfg (except commission Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing) printing) Student loose leaf refill packs mfg (except Labels, pressure sensitive, mfg (except commission printing) commission printing) Time books mfg (except commission Ledger sheets mfg (except commission printing) Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg printing) Manila folders mfg (except commission printing) Memo pads mfg (except commission Writing pads mfg (except commission printing) printing)

C2644V Commercial or Job Printing and Bookbinding

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in commercial or job printing (including commission printing of paper stationery) or in bookbinding.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in screen printing on textiles are included in Class C2349C; (b) in both printing and publishing are included in Class C2642R; and (c) in manufacturing paper stationery (except in printing paper stationery on a commission basis) are included in Class C2643T.

Predominant Activities

Bank notes printing Paper gold blocking or embossing Book gold blocking or embossing Paper silver blocking or embossing Book silver blocking or embossing Paper stationery printing (on commission) Bookbinding Periodicals printing Books printing Phonograph record covers printing Cheque books printing Plan printing Commercial printing Postage stamps printing Embossing books or paper Postal notes printing General printing Screen printing (except on textiles)

Intaglio printing
Job printing
Magazines printing
Maps printing
Newspapers printing

Sheet music printing Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)

Tickets printing
Transfers printing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2645W

Printing Trades Services n.e.c. (Including Phototypesetting)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing printing trade services n.e.c., including integrated computer composing and typesetting services.

Predominant Activities

Composing service (printing trade) Electrotype plates mfg Electrotyping service Graphic reproduction service Linotype setting service Lithographic platemaking service Monotype setting service Offset-litho platemaking service Photo-engraving service Photo-typesetting service Printing trade services n.e.c. Process engraving service Stereotype plates mfg Stereotyping service Typesetting service

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 27 : CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

Group Class Title and Description

275 BASIC CHEMICALS

C2751A Chemical or Chemical Based Fertilisers Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing chemical or chemical based fertilisers, mixed chemical fertilisers or mixed fertilisers containing chemical fertilisers.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing fertilisers from abattoir by-products only are included in Class C2115L; and (b) in manufacturing manures or fertilisers n.e.c. are included in Class C3487V.

Predominant Activities

Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg Fertilisers, leaf or foliage type, mfg Ammonium nitrate mfg Nitrate of soda fertiliser mfg Ammonium nitrate, liquid, mfg Phosphate, ground, mfg Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg Potash fertilisers mfg Ammonium sulphate mfg Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg Anhydrous ammonia fertiliser mfg Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg Chemical fertilisers mfg Superphosphate mfg Chemical fertilisers, mixed, mfg Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg

C2752C Industrial Gases Mfg (Excluding Gases from Petroleum Mining and Refining)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing oxygen, acetylene or other industrial gases (except gases obtained from petroleum mining or refining).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in treating crude oil, natural gas or condensate to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) are included in Class B1300W; (b) in recovering or manufacturing hydrocarbon gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class C2770J; and (c) in manufacturing town gas from coal or petroleum are included in Class D3620V.

Predominant Activities

Acetylene gas mfg
Argon mfg
Carbon dioxide gas mfg
Carbon monoxide mfg
Dry ice mfg
Helium mfg
Hydrogen mfg

Industrial gases mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
Neon mfg
Nitrogen mfg
Nitrogen mfg
Oxygen mfg
Oxygen mfg

C2753F Synthetic Resins, Rubber and Plastic Materials Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing plastics materials, synthetic resins or synthetic rubber.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals n.e.c. are included in Class C2759V; and (b) in manufacturing synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class C2768W.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Polyester resins mfg Acrylic resins mfg Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene mfg Polyethylene resins mfg Alkyd resins mfg Polymethacrylate mfg Allyl plastics mfg Polypropylene resins mfg Aminoaldehyde resins mfg Polystyrene mfg

Polyurethane resins mfg Carbon black mfg Casein, hardened, mfg Polyvinyl acetate mfg Polyvinyl chloride compounds mfg Cellulose acetate mfg

Polyvinyl chloride resins mfg (polymer) Cellulose nitrate mfg Cellulosic resins mfg Protein, hardened, mfg Coal tar resins mfg Rosin esters mfg Cresol formaldehyde mfg Styrene butadiene resins mfg Epoxy resins mfg Styrene butylene resins mfg

Ethyl cellulose mfg Styrene resins mfg

Fluorocarbon resins mfg

Synthetic resins mfg (except adhesives) Gelatin, chemically hardened, mfg Synthetic rubber mfg

Melamine formaldehyde resins mfg Urea formaldehyde resins mfg

Methylstyrene mfg

Urea resins mfg Phenol formaldehyde mfg Urethane resins mfg

Phenol resins mfg Vinyl chloride copolymers mfg

Plastics raw materials mfg Vinyl resins mfg Polyamide resins mfg Vulcanised fibre mfg

C2759V Industrial Chemicals n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing industrial chemicals n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing plastic materials, synthetic resins or synthetic rubber are included in Class C2753F; (b) in manufacturing synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class C2768W; and (c) in manufacturing cooking or table salt are included in Class C2176T.

Predominant Activities

Acetaldehyde mfg Boric acid mfg Acetic acid mfg Butadiene mfg Acetic anhydride mfg Butyl acetate mfg Acetin mfg Butyl alcohol mfg

Acetone mfg Cadmium pigments mfg Acetone redistilling or re-refining Calcium carbide mfg Acetylsalicylic acid mfg Calcium chloride mfg Acids, n.e.c. mfg Calcium arsenate mfg Alcohol, absolute, mfg Carbide mfg Alcohol, industrial, mfg Carbolic acid mfg

Alkalis mfg Carbon bisulphide mfg Aluminium sulphate mfg Carbon disulphide mfg Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade) Carbon tetrachloride mfg

Charcoal mfg Ammonium persulphate mfg

Amyl acetate mfg Chemical colours, mfg (except prepared

Amyl alcohol mfg tinting colours for paints) Aniline dyes mfg Chloride of lime mfg Aniline oil mfg Chlorine mfg Ascorbic acid mfg Chrome oxide mfg

Azo dyes mfg Chromium green oxide mfg Barium sulphate, precipitated, mfg Chloroform mfg

B.H.C. mfg (except prepared insecticide) Citric acid mfg Bone char mfg Copper sulphate mfg Cresylic acid mfg Boracic acid mfg Borax mfg Cuprene mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

Cyclic plasticisers mfg
D.D.T. mfg (except prepared insecticide)

Degreasing compounds mfg
Diatomite, activated, mfg
Dibutyl phthalate mfg
Di-iso-oxtyl-phthalate mfg
Dye intermediates mfg

Dye intermediates mfg
Dyes mfg (except hair dyes)

Dyestuffs mfg
Ethyl acetate mfg
Ethyl alcohol mfg
Ethyl alcohol mfg
Ethyl formate mfg
Ethylene mfg
Ethylene oxide mfg
Fatty acids mfg
Fluorocarbons mfg
Formaldehyde mfg
Glaubers salt mfg
Graphite, artificial, mfg
Hydrochloric acid mfg
Hydrofluoric acid mfg
Hydrogen peroxide mfg

Hydrogen sulphide mfg Industrial chemicals, n.e.c. mfg

Lactic acids mfg
Lake, colours mfg
Lampblack mfg
Lead arsenate mfg
Lead chromate mfg
Litharge mfg
Lithopone mfg

Methanol mfg
Methyl alcohol mfg
Methyl methacrylate mfg

Methylated spirits mfg Muriatic acid mfg Naphtha, crude, mfg Natural resins mfg

Nicotine sulphate mfg (except prepared

insecticide)
Nitre cake mfg
Nitric acid mfg
Nitrobenzene mfg
Nitrocellulose mfg
Nitromethane mfg
Nitroparaffins mfg
Oil treating compounds

Oleic acid mfg
Oxalic acid mfg
Phenol mfg
Phosphoric acid mfg
Phosphorus mfg

Phthalic anhydride esters mfg

Pigments mfg Plasticisers mfg

Polymeric plasticisers mfg Potassium carbonate mfg Potassium hydroxide mfg Power alcohol mfg Prussian blue mfg Red lead mfg Rennin mfg Rosin mfg Salt cake mfg

P1

Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)

Silicates mfg
Soda ash mfg
Sodium alginate mfg
Sodium aluminate mfg
Sodium antimonate mfg
Sodium benzoate mfg
Sodium bicarbonate mfg
Sodium bisulphate mfg
Sodium borate mfg
Sodium carbonate mfg
Sodium carbonate mfg
Sodium cyanide mfg
Sodium hydroxide mfg
Sodium metasilicate mfg

Sodium mfg

Sodium peroxide mfg Sodium silicate mfg Sodium sulphide mfg Sodium sulphate mfg

Spirits, non-potable, n.e.c. mfg Stearate or stearic acid mfg Stearine pitch mfg Sulphur compounds mfg

Sulphur compounds mfg Sulphur dioxide mfg Sulphuric acid mfg

T.D.E. mfg (except prepared insecticide)

Tannic acid mfg

Tanning compounds mfg

Tannins mfg
Tartaric acid mfg

Thinners, paint, redistilling or re-refining

Titanium dioxide mfg Titanium pigments mfg Toluol mfg

Trichloroethylene mfg Tricresyl phosphate mfg

Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)
Turpentine, mineral, redistilling or re-

refining Ultramarine mfg

Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade) Vinyl acetate monomer mfg Vitreous enamel frits mfg Water treating compounds mfg Waterproofing compounds mfg

White lead mfg

White spirit, non-potable, mfg (except from

petroleum)

White spirit, non-potable, redistilling or

re-refining Wood alcohol mfg Xylol mfg Zinc chloride mfg Zinc oxide mfg

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS 276

C2761F Ammunition, Explosives, Fireworks And Matches Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ammunition, explosives, fireworks or matches.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Gelatin base blasting explosives mfg Ammunition mfg

Blasting powder mfg Gelignite mfg Bombs mfg Grenades mfg Bullets mfg Gun cotton mfg Caps, detonating or blasting, mfg Gunpowder mfg Caps, percussion, mfg Match boxes mfg Cartridges mfg (ammunition) Matches mfg

Mines or depth charges mfg Cordite mfg

Detonators mfg Nitroglycerine mfg Dynamite mfg Primers, shell, mfg Explosives mfg Pyrotechnic goods mfg Fireworks mfg Safety fuse mfg Flares mfg Shells mfg (munitions) Fuse, explosive, mfg Signal flares mfg

C2762J Paints (Excluding Bituminous Paints) Mfg (Including Lacquers, Prepared Thinners and Removers, Prepared Tinting Colours, Fillers and Putty)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing paints (except bituminous paints), enamels, varnishes, lacquers, prepared paint thinners or removers, prepared tinting colours for paints, or fillers or putty.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing chemical colours (except prepared tinting colours for paints), dyes or pigments are included in Class C2759V; (b) in manufacturing chemical products used as paint thinners, removers, etc., without further preparation are included in the appropriate classes of this Subdivision, e.g.: Class C2759V in the case of methylated spirits mfg or Class C2770J in the case of mineral turpentine mfg; (c) in manufacturing bituminous paints are included in Class C2780L; and (d) in contract packing of paints, or in contract filling of aerosol containers with paints, are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium paint mfg Paint or varnish removers, prepared, mfg

Artists colours mfg Paint thinners, prepared, mfg Casein paints mfg Paint tinting colours, prepared, mfg

Caulking compounds mfg Plastic paints mfg Ceramic paints mfg Plastic wood mfg Enamel paints mfg Primers, paint, mfg Fillers or putty mfg Rubbing compounds mfg

Kalsomines mfg Shellac mfg Lacquers mfg Stains mfg

Undercoats, paint, mfg Marine paints mfg Marine primers or undercoats mfg Varnishes mfg Nitrocellulose lacquers mfg Water paints mfg

Oil paints mfg Water shedding preparations mfg (masonry

Paint mfg (except bituminous) surface treatments)

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class C2763K Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products Mfg

Title And Description

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicinal chemicals or other pharmaceutical products for human or veterinary use. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing sheep or cattle dips or blowfly specifics are included in Class C2764L; and (b) in contract packing of proprietary pharmaceutical or veterinary products are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

Medicines mfg Anthelmintics mfg Antibacterials mfg Morphine mfg

Antibiotics mfg Nicotine mfg (except sulphate)

Antiseptics mfg Oils, medicinal, mfg Antitoxins mfg Ointments mfg

Aspirin mfg Pharmaceutical preparations mfg

Barrier cream mfg Pill pelletising

Proprietary preparations, veterinary or Coccidiostat feed supplements mfg

medicinal, mfg Codeine mfg Concentrates for veterinary products mfg Quinine mfg (for further processing) Saccharin mfg Cough lozenges mfg Saline powder mfg Cough mixtures mfg Seed inoculant mfg

Drenches, animal, mfg Serums mfg Drugs mfg Strvchnine mfg

Sulpha compounds (sulphonamides) mfg Ether mfg

Feed supplements, veterinary, mfg Sun tan lotions mfg Intramuscular preparations mfg Toilet lanolin mfg Intravenous preparations mfg Vaccines mfg

Iodine, tincture of, mfg Veterinary products n.e.c. mfg

Iodoform mfg Viruses mfg

Medical gas n.e.c. mfg Vitamin products mfg

C2764L **Pesticides Mfg**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the formulation or preparation of pest control chemicals (including insecticides, weedicides, fungicides, sheep or cattle dips, seed dressings or plant hormones).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing basic organic chemicals used in preparing pesticides, such as D.D.T., B.H.C., or T.D.E., are included in Class C2759V; (b) in manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals used in preparing pesticides, such as lead or calcium arsenates or copper sulphate are included in Class C2759V; and (c) in contract packing of prepared pest control chemicals are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

Insecticide mfg B.H.C. insecticide mfg

Blowfly specifics, sheep, mfg Nicotine sulphate mfg (prepared

Cattle dips mfg Concentrates for agricultural chemicals or

pesticides mfg (for further processing) D.D.T. insecticide mfg

Dips, animal, mfg Fly spray mfg

Formulated pest control products mfg

Fruit sprays mfg Fungicides mfg Germicides mfg Insect repellent mfg

insecticide)

Pesticides mfg Plant hormones mfg Rat poison mfg Seed dressings mfg Sheep dips mfg Snail poison mfg Soil fumigants mfg

Sprays, insecticide or fungicide, mfg

T.D.E. insecticide mfg Weedkillers mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2765R

Soap and Other Detergents Mfg (Including Disinfectants, Glycerine and Candles)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing soap (including shampoo or shaving products) or other detergents, toothpaste, denture cleaners, disinfectants, glycerine or candles.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in contract packing of soap or other detergents are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

Sand soap mfg

Alkaline detergents mfg

Candles mfg Scouring compounds mfg

Cleansers, abrasive, mfg Shampoo mfg

Cleansing preparations mfg Shaving cream, soap or stick mfg

Dentifrices mfg
Denture cleaners mfg
Detergents mfg
Detergents mfg
Soap powder mfg

Disinfectants mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic Starch preparations, laundry, (e.g. spray

disinfectant)starch) mfgEmulsion cleansers mfgToilet soap mfgGlycerine mfgToothpaste mfgLaundry bleaches mfgWashing powder mfgLaundry blue mfgWool scouring soap mfg

C2766T

Cosmetics And Toilet Preparations n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing natural or synthetic perfumes, cosmetics, deodorants or other toilet preparations such as toilet powders or lotions.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing barrier cream, sun tan lotions or toilet lanolin are included in Class C2763K; (b) in manufacturing shampoo, toilet soap, shaving soap or cream or toothpaste are included in Class C2765R; and (c) in contract packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

After shave lotions or creams mfg Hand creams or lotions mfg (except barrier

Baby powder mfg cream)
Bath salts mfg Lipsticks mfg

Beauty creams or lotions mfg

Make-up creams, cakes or lotions mfg

Cosmetics mfg Manicure preparations mfg

Deodorants mfg
Depilatories mfg
Eye shadow mfg
Face lotions mfg

Mascara mfg
Nail polish mfg
Perfumes mfg
Talcum powder mfg

Face powders mfg Toilet creams or lotions mfg (except toilet

Hair creams or lotions mfg lanolin)
Hair oil mfg Toilet powder mfg

Hair rinses or dyes mfg

Toilet preparations n.e.c. mfg

Hair spray mfg

Toilet water mfg

Hairdressers preparations mfg

C2767V

Inks or Printers Roller Composition Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ink or printers roller composition.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Ball point pen ink mfg Carbon ink mfg Drawing ink mfg Flexographic ink mfg Indelible ink mfg India ink mfg

Inks mfg

Letterpress ink mfg

Lithographic ink mfg Marking ink mfg Printers ink mfg

Printers roller composition mfg

Rotogravure ink mfg Silk screen ink mfg Writing ink mfg

C2768W Chemical Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing or formulating polishes or cleaners (except abrasive), waxes, dressings, dry cleaning preparations, essential oils (refined or crude), adhesives (except bituminous mastics or adhesives) or other chemical products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing soap or other detergents, or abrasive cleansers or scourers, are included in Class C2765R; (b) in manufacturing bituminous mastics or adhesives are included in Class C2780L;

(c) in manufacturing liquid soldering or welding flux are included in Class C2957J;

(d) in manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux are included in Class C3357W; and (e) in contract packing of chemical products n.e.c. are included in Class I6365A.

Predominant Activities

Adhesives mfg (except bituminous) Adhesive, rubber, mfg (natural, synthetic or

reclaimed rubber) Antifreeze compounds mfg

Beeswax mfg Boot dressings mfg

Boot polishes or cleaners mfg Boronia oil distilling

Brass polishes mfg Car polishes mfg

Casein adhesive paste mfg Chemical products n.e.c. mfg

Citrus oil mfg

Concrete additives or masonry surface treatments mfg (except water shedding

preparations) Conductive paste mfg

Correction fluid, opaque, mfg

Cream polishes mfg Distilled water mfg

Dry cleaning compounds mfg Embalming compounds mfg

Essential oils distilling Eucalyptus oil distilling (except in forest)

Floor polishes or waxes mfg Furniture polishes mfg

Gelatin mfg (except chemically hardened)

Glue mfg Incense mfg Isinglass mfg Lavender oil distilling

Leather dressings or finishes mfg

Lemon oil mfg Liquid polishes mfg Metal polishes mfg Motor vehicle polishes mfg

Mucilage mfg Neatsfoot oil mfg Oil of cloves distilling Orange oil mfg Oven cleaners mfg Peppermint oil distilling

Polishes mfg

Polishing powders or preparations mfg Rubber adhesives or cements mfg

Rust removers mfg Sandalwood oil distilling Shoe dressings mfg

Shoe polishes or cleaners mfg

Silver polishes mfg

Size mfg

Soling dough, rubber, mfg Stain removers mfg Stove cleaners mfg

Synthetic resin or plastic adhesives mfg

Tanners grease mfg Ti-tree oil distilling Wax polishes mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

277

PETROLEUM REFINING

C2770J

Petroleum Refining

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in refining crude oil or condensate to produce petrol, fuel oils, lubricating oil or grease base stock, petroleum gases or other products from crude petroleum.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in treating crude oil, natural gas or condensate to produce stabilised crude oil, purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases are included in Class B1300W; (b) in the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products are included in Class C2780L; (c) in manufacturing town gas from petroleum are included in Class D3620V; and (d) in blending oils or greases from base stock are included in Class F4741J.

Predominant Activities

Automotive petrol mfg Aviation fuel mfg

Benzene mfg (from petroleum) Benzol mfg (from petroleum) Bitumen, crude, mfg Crude petroleum refining

Diesel oil mfg Distillate mfg

Gasoline refining or blending

Grease oils mfg Heating oil mfg

Industrial gases mfg (from petroleum refining)

Kerosene mfg Lighter fluid mfg

Liquefied petroleum gases mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining)

Mineral turpentine mfg

Oil or grease base stock, lubricating, mfg

Paraffin wax mfg

Petrol refining or blending Petroleum solvents mfg

White spirit, non-potable, mfg (from

petroleum)

278 PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.

C2780L

Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c. Mfg (Including Recovery of Lubricating Oil and Grease from Used Petroleum Waste Products)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing petroleum or coal products n.e.c., including bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving), bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated), bituminous mastics or adhesives, or refined tar. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing non-bituminous laminations of paper and paperboard, or non-bituminous building or packaging papers are included in Class C3471A; (b) in manufacturing or laying hotmix bitumen paving are included in Class E4131X; and (c) in blending oils or greases from base stock are included in Class F4741J.

Predominant Activities

Adhesives, bituminous, mfg Barbeque fuel, from coal, mfg

Building paper or paperboard, bituminised,

mfg

Char mfg (except bone char) Coal products n.e.c. mfg

Creosote mfg

Emulsions, bituminous, mfg Felt, bituminised, mfg

Foil, bituminised, mfg Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, bituminous, mfg Mastics, bituminous, mfg

Naphthalene mfg

Packaging paper, bituminised, mfg

Paint, bituminised, mfg

Paving materials, bitumen or asphalt, mfg

(except hot-mix)

Petroleum products n.e.c. mfg

Pitch mfg

Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg

Tar, refined, mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 28 : NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

Group Class Title and Description

285 GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

C2850J Glass and Glass Products Mfg (Excluding Glass Wool and Products, Glass Mirrors and Glazing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing glass or glass products or in the repair of glass other than for glazing.

P1

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing glass wool or glass wool products are included in Class C2883C; and (b) in manufacturing glass mirrors (except motor vehicle mirrors), in bevelling or coating flat glass, in glazing or in repair of glass used for glazing are included in Class F4728R.

Predominant Activities

Automotive glass mfg Laboratory glassware mfg Balls, glass, mfg Laminated sheet glass mfg Beads, glass, mfg Lampshades, glass, mfg Leadlight mfg or repair Blocks, glass, mfg Bottles, glass, mfg Optical glass mfg Bricks, glass, mfg Ornamental glassware mfg Containers, glass, mfg Ovenware glass mfg Crystal, glass, mfg Plate glass mfg

Domestic glassware mfg
Drinking glassware mfg
Flint glass mfg
Glass, flat, mfg
Safety glass mfg
Scientific glassware mfg
Stained glass sheet mfg

Glass or glass products mfg (except glass Stained glass window mfg or repair

wool or glass wool products)

Glass repair (except glass used for glazing)

Glass, sheet, mfg

Heat resistant glassware mfg

Insulators, glass, mfg

Jars, glass, mfg

Window glass mfg

Windscreen glass mfg

Jars, glass, mfg Kitchenware, glass, mfg

286 CLAY PRODUCTS AND REFRACTORIES

C2861R Clay Bricks Mfg (Excluding Refractory Bricks)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing clay bricks (except refractory bricks).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing refractories, including refractory bricks, are included in Class C2862T.

Predominant Activities

Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)

Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2862T

Refractory Products Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing refractory products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-refractory type silica lime bricks, blocks, etc., are included in Class C2884F.

Predominant Activities

Blocks, refractory, mfg Bricks, fire clay, mfg Bricks, refractory, mfg Castables, refractory, mfg Cements, refractory, mfg Clay refractories mfg Clay, refractory, mfg Crucibles, refractory, mfg
Fireclay bricks mfg
Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories
mfg
Refractory products mfg
Silica bricks, refractory, mfg

C2863V

Ceramic Tiles and Pipes or Other Ceramic Construction Goods Mfg (Excluding Vitreous China and Porcelain)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ceramic tiles (including vitreous china or porcelain tiles), ceramic pipes or other ceramic construction goods (except of vitreous china or porcelain).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing vitreous china or porcelain pipes, pipe fittings or construction goods are included in Class C2864W.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg
Ceramic construction goods mfg (except
bricks or vitreous china or porcelain
goods other than tiles)
Ceramic tiles mfg
Clay roof tiles mfg
Earthenware construction goods, mfg
Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain,
mfg

Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)
Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg
Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg
Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg
Terracotta construction goods mfg
Tiles, ceramic, mfg
Wall or floor files, ceramic, mfg

C2864W

Ceramic Goods n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ceramic kitchen or tableware, non-refractory type ceramic containers or ceramic goods n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Art pottery, mfg
Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg
Ceramic goods n.e.c. mfg
China goods mfg (except tiles)
Closet pans, vitreous china, mfg
Construction goods, vitreous china or
porcelain, mfg (except tiles)
Crockery mfg
Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg
Flower pots, ceramic, mfg
Insulator, porcelain, mfg
Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain,
mfg
Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg
Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)

Ovenware, ceramic, mfg

porcelain, mfg
Plumbers fittings, vitreous china or
porcelain, mfg
Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)
Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg
Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain,
mfg
Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg
Terracotta ware n.e.c. mfg
Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain,
mfg
Vases, ceramic, mfg
Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)
Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain,

Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or

Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

287 CEMENT AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS

C2871V Cement Mfg (Including Portland Cement)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)

Hydraulic cement mfg Portland cement mfg

C2872W Ready Mixed Concrete or Mortar Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ready mixed concrete or mortar.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing dry mix concrete or mortar are included in Class C2884F.

Predominant Activities

Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry

Ready mixed mortar mfg (except dry mix)

mix)

C2873X Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts.

Predominant Activities

Box culverts, concrete, mfg

Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg

Pipes, concrete, mfg

C2874A Concrete Products n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Asbestos Cement Products)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing concrete products (except concrete pipes or box culverts or asbestos cement products).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts are included in Class C2873X; and (b) in manufacturing asbestos cement products are included in Class C2884F.

Predominant Activities

Barbeques and incinerators, metal framed,

concrete block, mfg Blocks, concrete, mfg

Bricks, concrete, mfg

Building boards, cement based, mfg (except asbestos cement)

Cisterns, concrete, mfg

Concrete products mfg (except pipes, box culverts or asbestos cement products)

Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg Flower pots, concrete, mfg

Manhole covers, concrete, mfg Meter boxes, concrete, mfg

Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg

Mouldings, concrete, mfg (except pipes or box culverts)

Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg

Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg

Posts or poles, concrete, mfg

Prefabricated house units, concrete, mfg

Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except

pipes or box culverts)

Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg Roof components, concrete, mfg

Roof tiles, concrete, mfg Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg

Tanks, concrete, mfg

Terrazzo products mfg Tiles, concrete, mfg

Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

288

OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

C2881X

Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing plaster, plaster board or other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing dental plaster or cement are included in Class C3343J; and (b) in fixing or installing plaster are included in Class E4262X.

Predominant Activities

Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg
Cornices, plaster, mfg
Display models, plaster, mfg
Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg
Fibrous plaster products mfg
Insulating board, plaster, mfg
Mouldings, plaster, mfg
Perlite, expanded, mfg
Plasterboard mfg

Plaster of Paris mfg
Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)
Processed lightweight aggregates mfg
Sheets, plaster, mfg
Tiles, plaster, mfg
Vermiculite, expanded, mfg
Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg

C2882A

Stone Products Mfg (Including Installation of Headstones)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cut, shaped or polished stone or stone products from stone purchased or transferred in, or in installing headstones.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in quarrying or crushing stone or producing stone products from stone quarried at the same workplace are included in Class B1404R.

Predominant Activities

Headstones mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in) Installation of headstones Monuments making (from stone purchased

or transferred in)

Stone products mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)
Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone not quarried or produced at the same workplace)

C2883C

Glass Wool and Mineral Wool Products Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing glass wool or mineral wool, or products from glass wool or mineral wool (except glass fibre fabrics or fibreglass reinforced rigid sheeting).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing glass fibre fabrics are included in Class C2340J; (b) in manufacturing fibreglass reinforced rigid sheeting are included in Class C3472C; and (c) in installing glass or mineral wool insulation materials are included in Class E4269R.

Predominant Activities

Acoustic tiles, panels or boards mfg (glass or mineral wool)
Fibres, glass, mfg
Glass wool insulation mfg
Glass wool mfg
Glass wool products mfg

Glass wool tiles, panels or boards mfg

Insulation, glass fibre, mfg Insulation, glass or mineral wool, mfg Mineral wool mfg

Mineral wool products mfg Mineral wool tiles, panels or boards mfg

Rockwool mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2884F

Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing agricultural or hydrated lime, abrasives (except abrasive coated papers or textiles), asbestos or asbestos cement products, or other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing refractory products of non-metallic minerals are included in Class C2862T; (b) in manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals are included in Class C2881X; (c) in manufacturing dental plaster or cement are included in Class C3343J; (d) in manufacturing brushes, electrodes or bearings of carbon or graphite are included in Class C3357W; and (e) in manufacturing abrasive coated papers or textiles are included in Class C3471A.

Predominant Activities

Abrasive grinding wheels mfg

Abrasive paste mfg Abrasive stones mfg

Abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated

papers or textiles)

Aluminium oxide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)

Asbestos cement products mfg

Asbestos products mfg

Barites, ground, mfg

Boards, asbestos cement, mfg Boron carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)

Bricks, silica lime, mfg (except refractory

silica lime bricks)

Building boards, imitation brick or stone,

mfg

Carbon products mfg (except brushes,

electrodes or bearings) Chalk products n.e.c. mfg Concrete, dry mix, mfg

Corrugated asbestos cement roofing

materials mfg Diamond powder mfg Felspar, ground, mfg

Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg

Foundry cores, sand, mfg Fullers earth, ground, mfg Graphite products n.e.c. mfg

Grinding wheels mfg

Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural mfg

Mica products mfg

Mineral earths, ground, mfg

Mortar, dry mix, mfg

Mouldings, asbestos cement, mfg

Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. mfg

Oil stones mfg Opal, synthetic, mfg Paper, asbestos, mfg

Pipe or boiler coverings, asbestos, mfg Pipes or conduit, asbestos cement, mfg

Polishing wheels mfg Resin coated sand mfg Sheet, asbestos, mfg

Sheet or panels, asbestos cement, mfg Silicon carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)

Slag crushing
Talc, ground, mfg
Whetstones mfg
Whiting products mfg
Yarns, asbestos, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 29 : BASIC METAL PRODUCTS

Group Class

Title and Description

294 BASIC IRON AND STEEL

C2941R Iron and Steel Basic Products Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing iron or steel, ferro-alloys, electro-metallurgical products or metallurgical coke, in hot or cold rolling of steel into primary shapes, in galvanising or tinning sheet or strip steel, or in drawing steel wire.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in iron ore pelletising or agglomerating are included in Class B1112L; (b) in iron casting are included in Class C2942T; (c) in steel casting are included in Class C2943V; (d) in iron or steel forging are included in Class C2944W; and (e) in manufacturing ferrous pipes or tubes (except cast or forged) are included in Class C2945X.

Predominant Activities

Alloys, ferrous metals, mfg Ammoniacal liquor mfg Bands, steel, mfg Bars, iron or steel, mfg

Benzol mfg (except from petroleum)

Billets, steel, mfg

Blanks, steel, mfg (for seamless pipes)

Blooms, steel, mfg Coke breeze mfg

Cold rolled steel plate or strip mfg Cold rolled steel shapes mfg

Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, mfg Electro-galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg

Fencing wire mfg (except barbed)

Ferro-alloys, manganese, silicon or chrome,

mfg

Galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg Gas mfg (coke oven by-product, iron or

steel works)

High carbon tool steel mfg High speed steel mfg

Hot rolled steel rods, shapes, strip or plate

mfg

Ingots, iron or steel, mfg
Iron ore sintering

Iron or steel basic products n.e.c. mfg

Iron shot or grit, chilled, mfg

Merchant steel bars or sections mfg

Metallurgical coke mfg Naphtha, solvent, mfg

Pig iron mfg

Powders, iron or steel, mfg (incl. sponge

iron powder) Pyridine mfg

Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg

Rails, steel, mfg Rods, iron or steel, mfg Roof decking, steel, mfg Sections, steel, mfg Sheet steel mfg Skelp mfg Spring steel mfg Stainless steel mfg Steel alloys mfg

Steel sheet, expanded, mfg Structural steel shapes mfg

Tar, crude, mfg
Tar oils, crude, mfg
Tinplate sheet or strip mfg
Wire rods, steel, mfg

Wire, steel, mfg (except stranded, braided

or barbed) Wrought iron mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

C2942T Iron Casting

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in iron casting (including the manufacture of cast iron pipes or tubes, cast iron pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings of cast iron).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron castings by machining or other processing (except pipes, tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.

Predominant Activities

Tube fittings, cast iron, mfg Castings, iron, mfg Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg Direct castings, iron, mfg

Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast iron) Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water,

Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg mfg (cast iron)

Pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg

C2943V **Steel Casting**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in steel casting (including the manufacture of cast steel pipes or tubes, cast steel pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings of cast steel).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from steel castings by machining or other processing (except pipes or tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.

Predominant Activities

Pipe fittings, cast steel, mfg Castings, steel, mfg Chain, cast steel, mfg Pipes or tubes, cast steel, mfg Die-castings, steel, mfg Tube fittings, cast steel, mfg

Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, Direct castings, steel, mfg

Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast mfg (cast steel)

steel)

C2944W Iron and Steel Forging

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in iron or steel forging. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron or steel forgings by machining or other processing are included in classes covering the manufacture of these articles.

Predominant Activities

Blacksmithing Forgings, iron or steel, mfg

Chain, forged steel, mfg Pipe fittings, forged iron or steel, mfg

Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (forged

iron or steel)

C2945X Seamless or Welded Steel Pipes or Tubes, Ferrous Metal Pipe or Tube Fittings Mfg (Excluding Cast and Forged)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes, or ferrous metal pipe or tube fittings (except of cast or forged iron or steel).

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing cast iron pipes, tubes or fittings are included in Class C2942T; (b) in manufacturing cast steel pipes, tubes or fittings are included in Class C2943V; (c) in manufacturing sheet metal conduit tubing or pipes are included in Class C3153V; and (d) in manufacturing pipe coils or flexible metal tubing are included in Class C3168K.

Predominant Activities

Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg
Concrete lined steel pipes mfg
Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg
Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes
or tubes mfg

Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)

Pipes or tubes, moulded cast iron, mfg

Stainless steel seamless pipes or tubes mfg Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast) Tube fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)

Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)

295 BASIC NON-FERROUS METALS

C2951V

Copper Smelting, Refining, Recovery (Excluding Secondary Recovery from Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in smelting copper from ore, in refining copper by electrolytic or other processes, or in the recovery of copper from drosses, ashes or other waste material (except scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the secondary recovery of copper from scrap or in alloying copper are included in Class C2957J.

Predominant Activities

Blister copper mfg Copper, refined, mfg Copper smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap) Electrolytic copper mfg
Recovery of copper from drosses, ashes or
other waste materials (except scrap)
Wirebars, copper, mfg

C2952W

Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining, Recovery (Excluding Secondary Recovery from Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in smelting silver, lead or zinc from ore, in refining silver, lead or zinc, or in the recovery of silver, lead or zinc from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the secondary recovery of silver, lead or zinc from scrap or in alloying silver, lead or zinc are included in Class C2957J.

Predominant Activities

Electrolytic zinc mfg
Lead, refined, mfg
Lead smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
Recovery of silver, lead or zinc from

Recovery of silver, lead or zinc from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)

Silver-lead bullion mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)
Silver, refined, mfg
Spelter mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)
Zinc, refined, mfg
Zinc smelting (except secondary recovery

from scrap)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C2953X Alumina Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in refining bauxite to form alumina.

Predominant Activities

Alumina mfg Bauxite refining Calcined alumina mfg

C2954A

Aluminium Smelting, Recovery (Excluding Secondary Recovery from Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in smelting alumina to produce aluminium, in the recovery of aluminium from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap), or in alloying aluminium from primary aluminium smelted at the same workplace.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing aluminium alloys from primary aluminium not smelted at the same workplace or from scrap are included in Class C2957J.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same

workplace)

Electrolytic aluminium mfg

Recovery of aluminium from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)

Aluminium smelting (from alumina)

C2955C

Nickel Smelting, Refining, Recovery (Excluding Secondary Recovery from Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in smelting nickel ores, in refining smelted nickel, or in the recovery of nickel from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the secondary recovery of nickel from scrap or in alloying nickel are included in Class C2957J.

Predominant Activities

Nickel, refined, mfg Nickel smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap) Recovery of nickel from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)

C2956F

Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting, Refining, Recovery (Including Manufacture of Powders and Flakes, Refining of Molybdenum, Tantalum and Tungsten and Excluding Secondary Recovery from Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in primary smelting or refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c., or in the recovery of such metals from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten (except from scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in preliminary smelting of gold ores are included in Class B1123V; and (b) in the secondary recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap, in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes from scrap or in alloying non-ferrous metals (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same workplace) are included in Class C2957J.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Antimony, refined, mfg
Bismuth smelting or refining (except
secondary recovery from scrap)
Gold bullion mfg (except secondary
recovery from scrap)
Gold, refined, mfg
Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg
(except from scrap)

Recovery of non-ferrous metals (from drosses, ashes, or other waste materials except scrap)

Refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c.
Smelting of non-ferrous metals
Tantalum metal powder or flakes mfg
(except from scrap)
Tin smelting (except secondary recovery
from scrap)

Tungsten metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)

C2957J

Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. from Scrap (Including Tin Solder, Liquid Soldering and Welding Flux Mfg)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the secondary recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap, in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes from scrap, in alloying non-ferrous metals (except in manufacturing aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same workplace), or in manufacturing tin solder or liquid soldering or welding flux.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in recovery of nonferrous metals from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap) are included in the classes covering the primary smelting of the metals concerned; (b) in alloying aluminium from primary aluminium smelted at the same workplace are included in Class C2954A; and (c) in manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux are included in Class C3357W.

Predominant Activities

Alloys, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same workplace) Bearing metals, non-ferrous, mfg

Bearing metals, non-ferrous, mfg Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (liquid) Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (from scrap) Recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap Resmelting of non-ferrous metals Scrap, non-ferrous metal, resmelting Scrap, tinplate, detinning Solder, tin, mfg

Specification alloying of non-ferrous metals Type metals, non-ferrous, mfg

296 NON-FERROUS METAL BASIC PRODUCTS

C2961X Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes, or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes (except from scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes from scrap are included in Class C2957J; (b) in manufacturing stranded, braided or insulated aluminium wire, cable or strip are included in Class C3355T; and (c) in manufacturing plastic coated aluminium foil, or bags or packets of aluminium foil are included in Class C3471A.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium foil, household, mfg (except plastic coated)

Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding Bars, aluminium, mfg

coated)
Pipes, aluminium, mfg
Plate, aluminium, mfg

Foil, aluminium, mfg (except plastic

or extruding Pipe Plate

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg (except Sheet, alu

rowders or nakes, aluminium, mrg (except from scrap) Rods, aluminium, mrg Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or

Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding

Sheet, aluminium, mfg Strip, aluminium, mfg (except insulated) Tubes, aluminium, mfg Wire, aluminium, mfg (except stranded or insulated)

C2962A Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding non-ferrous metals (except aluminium) into primary shapes, or in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes n.e.c. (except from scrap).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten (except from scrap) are included in Class C2956F; (b) in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes from scrap are included in Class C2957J; (c) in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes (except from scrap) are included in Class C2961X; and (d) in manufacturing non-ferrous stranded, braided or insulated wire, cable or strip are included in Class C3355T.

Predominant Activities

Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)

Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, n.e.c. (except from scrap) mfg

Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium) Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)

Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)

C2963C Non-Ferrous Metal Casting or Forging

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in casting or forging non-ferrous metals or alloys.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or parts are included in Class C3165C; and (b) in manufacturing other finished or semi-finished articles from castings or forgings by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.

Predominant Activities

Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)

Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts) Forgings, non-ferrous metal, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 31 : FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

Group Class

Title and Description

314 STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS

C3141K Structural Steel Fabricating

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in fabricating structural steel components for incorporation in buildings or other structures, or in manufacturing prefabricated steel buildings such as sheds or garages.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction; (b) in the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate; and (c) in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class E4251T.

Predominant Activities

Buildings, prefabricated, steel frame, mfg
Buildings, prefabricated steel, mfg
Carports, prefabricated steel, mfg
Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready-made parts for structures)
Garages, prefabricated steel, mfg
Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg
Glass houses, prefabricated, steel frame, mfg
Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg

Prefabricated structural steel parts, mfg
Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg
Reinforcing mesh, steel, mfg
Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg
(from wire or merchant bar)
Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg
Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg
Sheds, prefabricated steel, mfg
Steel plate, perforated, mfg

C3142L Architectural Aluminium Products Mfg (Including Prefabricated Buildings Mfg)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing architectural aluminium products such as doors, railings, gates, ornamental partitions or window frames, or aluminium framed windows, doors or shower screens (complete with glass).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as down pipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class C3153V; (b) in manufacturing aluminium blinds or awnings are included in Class C3167J; and (c) in installing windows or window frames are included in Class E4269R.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg
Architectural aluminium products mfg
Balconies, aluminium, mfg
Balustrades, aluminium, mfg
Buildings, prefabricated, aluminium frame, mfg
Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg
Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg

Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg
Fascia, aluminium, mfg
Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg
Garage doors, aluminium, mfg
Gates, aluminium, mfg
Glass houses, prefabricated, aluminium
frame, mfg
Ornamental architectural aluminium work
mfg

Group Class

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description

P1

Partitions, prefabricated, aluminium, mfg Railings, aluminium, mfg Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg Shop fronts, aluminium, installation Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg Shutters, aluminium, mfg

Skylights, aluminium, mfg
Stairs or staircases, prefabricated,
aluminium, mfg
Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg
Window screens, aluminium, mfg
Windows, aluminium framed, mfg
(complete with glass)

C3143R Architectural Metal Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing architectural steel, wrought iron or other metal (except aluminium) products such as window frames, doors, stairs or staircases, railings, gates, balustrades or ornamental partitions.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in fabricating structural steel are included in Class C3141K; (b) in manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as downpipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class C3153V; (c) in manufacturing metal blinds or awnings are included in Class C3167J; and (d) in installing windows or window frames are included in Class E4269R.

Predominant Activities

Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)

Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation

Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
Fire escapes, prefabricated, metal, mfg
(except aluminium)

Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)

Glass houses, prefabricated metal frame, mfg (except steel or aluminium)

Ornamental architectural metal work mfg (except aluminium)

Partitions, prefabricated, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)

Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium) Stairs or staircases, prefabricated, metal,

Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

mfg (except aluminium)

Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)

315 SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

C3151R Metal Containers Mfg (Including Metal Drum Reconditioning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal cans, canisters, drums, collapsible tubes or other metal containers n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in reconditioning metal drums. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing vats or storage tanks of sheet metal are included in Class C3153V; and (b) in manufacturing

boilers, vats or storage tanks of metal plate are included in Class C3166F.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Aerosol containers mfg
Barrels, metal, mfg
Canisters, metal, mfg
Cans, extruded aluminium, mfg
Cans, milk or cream, mfg
Casks, metal, mfg
Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg

Containers, metal, n.e.c. mfg Drum reconditioning Drums, metal, mfg Gas cylinders mfg Kegs, metal, mfg Packers cans, metal, mfg

C3152T Sheet Metal Furniture Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing furniture, shelving, filing cabinets or other storage equipment predominantly of sheet metal. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing furniture (except of sheet metal) are included in Class C2541C.

Predominant Activities

Bookcases, sheet metal, mfg
Camp furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Cupboards, sheet metal, mfg
Desks, sheet metal, mfg
Display stands, sheet metal, mfg
Filing cabinets, sheet metal, mfg
Furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Hospital furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Kitchen furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Laboratory furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Library furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Lockers, sheet metal, mfg

Office furniture, sheet metal, leasing or hiring for periods of one year or more from stocks manufactured at same workplace
Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Restaurant furniture, sheet metal, mfg
School furniture, sheet metal, mfg
Shelving, sheet metal, mfg
Shelving, sheet metal, mfg
Showcases, sheet metal, mfg
Storage equipment, sheet metal, mfg
Tables, sheet metal, mfg
Theatre furniture, sheet metal, mfg

C3153V Sheet Metal Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in fabricating sheet metal products n.e.c. such as pressed or spun metal hollow ware, air ducts, guttering or bottle closures. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in installing air conditioning ductwork are included in Class E4261W.

Predominant Activities

Badges mfg Basins, pressed metal, mfg Bath tubs, pressed metal, mfg Bottle closures, metal, mfg Buckets, metal, mfg Chutes, sheet metal, mfg Coins or medals mfg Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg Coppersmithing (except boiler making) Cornices, sheet metal, mfg Crown seals, metal, mfg Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg Ducts, sheet metal, mfg Ductwork, air conditioning, mfg Evelets, metal, mfg Funnels, sheet metal, mfg Garbage cans, metal, mfg Guttering, sheet metal, mfg Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg Industrial garbage bins mfg and repairing (for a fee)

Kitchen sinks, pressed metal, mfg Kitchen utensils, pressed or spun metal hollow ware, mfg Laundry tubs, pressed metal, mfg Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg Metal stampings n.e.c. mfg Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers cans) Motor vehicle number plates mfg Sanitary pans, metal, mfg Sheet metal products n.e.c. mfg Sinks, pressed metal, mfg Spouting, sheet metal, mfg Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg Tags, sheet metal, mfg Tanks, sheet metal, mfg Tiles, sheet metal, mfg Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

316

OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

C3161V Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Wood, Pneumatic and Power **Operated n.e.c. Tools)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing cutlery, industrial knives or hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wooden hand tools or tool handles are included in Class C2538R; (b) in manufacturing lawn mowers or power operated household appliances (including power operated razors) are included in Class C3353L; (c) in manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment are included in Class C3357W; (d) in manufacturing jack hammers or pneumatic drills (for construction work) are included in Class C3362R; (e) in manufacturing pneumatic or power operated wood or metal working hand tools (including pneumatic or power operated wood or metal working hand tools or pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c.) are included in Class C3364V; (f) in manufacturing twist drills, micrometers, vernier callipers, dies, die sets or machine tool accessories are included in Class C3367A; and (g) in manufacturing staplers or other office tools are included in Class C3369F.

Predominant Activities

Bevels mfg

Blacksmiths hand tools mfg (except power operated)

Blow torches mfg

Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated)

Calking tools mfg

Carpenters hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)

Chisels mfg

Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)

Cutlery, silver or gold plated, mfg Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills)

Drills mfg (hand tool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)

Engravers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Garden tools mfg (except power operated) Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or

power operated)

Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Hammers, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Hand tools n.e.c. mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)

Hoes mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Industrial knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)

Jewellers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Knife blanks mfg

Knives, hand held, mfg (except power

operated)

Levels, carpenters, mfg

Lubricating machinery (hand operated and

hand powered) mfg

Machine knives or blades mfg

Measuring tapes, metal, mfg

Metal working hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Mincers, household, mfg (except power operated)

Oil cans mfg

Pocket knives mfg

Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated)

Saw frames mfg

Saws, hand, mfg (except power operated)

Scissors mfg (except power operated)

Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)

Sharpening service (except saw sharpening) Shovels mfg (except pneumatic or power

operated) Soldering irons mfg (except power

operated)

Spades mfg

Spanners mfg

Stonecutters hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

Vices, bench, mfg

Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C3162W Spr

Springs and Wire Products Mfg (Including Fence Posts and Droppers of Rolled Steel)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing springs, stranded or braided ferrous wire, cable or strip or wire products such as nails, wire screening or netting. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing fence posts or droppers of rolled steel.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wire mattress supports (except upholstered) of woven wire, link mesh or wire spring are included in Class C3168K; and (b) in manufacturing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class C3355T.

Predominant Activities

Barbed wire mfg

Basketware, metal, mfg Ro

Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg Safe

Bristles, wire, mfg Cages, wire, mfg

Chain mfg (except cast, forged or sprocket

chain)

Clothes hangers, wire, mfg

Cotter pins mfg Cycle spokes mfg Fence droppers, wire, mfg

Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg

Fish hooks mfg
Gates, wire, mfg
Gauze, wire, mfg
Guards, wire, mfg
Hooks, wire, mfg
Kitchen wire goods mfg

Mats, wire, mfg

Motor vehicle springs mfg

Mouse traps mfg Nails mfg

Paper clips, wire, mfg

Pins mfg

Rope or cable, ferrous wire, mfg

Safety pins mfg Screening, wire, mfg

Shopping strollers, trolleys or jeeps mfg

Sieves, wire, mfg Skewers, metal, mfg Slings, wire, mfg Spikes, wire, mfg Spokes, bicycle, mfg Springs mfg Staples, wire, mfg

Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg

Tacks mfg
Trays, wire, mfg
Wall ties mfg
Welded link chain m

Welded link chain mfg

Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)

Wire netting mfg Wire products n.e.c. mfg

Woven wire products mfg (except mattress

supports)

C3163X Metal Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Rivets or Washers Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal nuts, bolts, screws, rivets or similar fasteners or metal washers.

Predominant Activities

Dowel pins, metal, mfg
Expansion bolts, metal, mfg
Machine screws, metal, mfg
Masonry anchor, metal, mfg
Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg
Washers, metal, mfg
Washers, metal, mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

C3164A Metal Coating and Finishing (Including Metal Coating of Non-Metal Products)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in engraving, polishing, heat treating, plating, galvanising, anodising, colouring or other coating or finishing of metals or metal products (except galvanising or tinning of steel sheet or strip). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in metal coating of non-metal products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in galvanising or tinning steel or strip are included in Class C2941R.

Predominant Activities

Anodising Heat treating metals or metal products Brass finishing or plating

Cadmium plating n.e.c.

Chromium plating Metal polishing or finishing

Copper plating

Enamelling of metal (except process or

photographic)

Engraving on metals (except process or photographic)

Galvanising (except steel sheet or strip)

Gold plating

Metal coating of manufactured products

Nickel plating

Painting of manufactured metal products Plastic coating of metal products (except

wire products) Silver plating Vitreous enamelling

C3165C Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings, Valves or Valve Parts Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 294.

Predominant Activities

Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) ferrous metal) Valves or valve parts steam, gas or water,

Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal) mfg (non-ferrous metal)

C3166F Boiler and Plate Work (Including Installation of Factory Assembled Industrial and Commercial Boilers)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing power or marine boilers, pressure or non-pressure tanks or similar boiler shop products, or in installing factory assembled industrial or commercial boilers.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing metal barrels, casks or gas cylinders or in manufacturing or reconditioning metal drums are included in Class C3151R; (b) in manufacturing wash boilers are included in Class C3353L; (c) in manufacturing hot water systems are included in Class C3354R; (d) in the construction (ie: on-site assembly) of boilers from prefabricated components are included in either Class E4135J or Class E4136K as appropriate; (e) in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class E4251T; and (f) in the installation of hot water systems are included in Class E4252V.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Boiler making

Boilers, commercial or industrial, installation (factory, assembled) Boilers mfg (except wash boilers or hotwater systems)

Chimney stacks, pre-fabricated, metal, mfg Pressure vessels, metal plate, n.e.c. mfg Reservoirs, prefabricated, metal, n.e.c. mfg Silos, prefabricated, metal, mfg

Soot removers mfg

Steam generating boilers mfg Steam super heaters mfg Stills, copper, mfg

Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg

Vats, metal plate, mfg

C3167J Metal Blinds and Awnings Mfg (Including Venetian Blinds of any Material)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing venetian blinds of any material or other blinds or awnings of metal (including plastic coated) or components for blinds or awnings (except wooden spring rollers).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing blinds or awnings of canvas or related materials (including plastic coated) are included in Class C2354W; (b) in manufacturing bamboo or cane blinds or awnings or wooden spring rollers tier blinds are included in Class C2538R; (c) in manufacturing fibreglass awnings are included in Class C3474J; and (d) in installing or repairing blinds or awnings are included in Class E4269R.

Predominant Activities

Awnings, metal, mfg (incl. plastic coated) Blinds, metal, mfg (incl. plastic coated) Blinds, venetian, mfg

C3168K Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing safes, firearms, gas or water meters, hinges, locks, door handles or other fabricated metal products or hardware n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing woven wire, link mesh or wire spring mattress supports (except upholstered).

Predominant Activities

Airguns mfg

Aquariums or aquarium stands, metal, mfg Barbecues, solid fuel, portable, mfg

(fabricated metal)

Basins, cast iron, mfg (porcelain

enamelled)

Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, n.e.c. mfg Baths, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)

Bobbins, metal, mfg Buttons, metal, mfg

Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television,

mfg (metal framed) Carbide lamps mfg

Casters mfg Cigarette lighters mfg Clothes hoists mfg Couplings, metal, mfg Display models, metal, mfg Door handles, metal, mfg

Fabricated metal products n.e.c. mfg

Firearms mfg

Fire extinguishers, portable, (except knapsack pumps) mfg and repair or

maintenance

Fire extinguishers, portable, recharging and servicing

Fire sprinklers mfg

Flash light cases, metal, mfg

Freight containers, metal, mfg (except stock

crates)

Furniture fittings, metal, mfg Handbag frames, metal, mfg

Handcuffs mfg

Hardware, metal, n.e.c. mfg

Turnstiles, metal, mfg

Welding n.e.c.

Wash troughs or basins, metal, n.e.c. mfg

Window or door fittings, metal, mfg

3 June 2009

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description **Group Class** Hinges mfg Pipe coils mfg Ice chests, metal, mfg Plumbers fittings, metal, n.e.c. mfg Ironing boards, metal, mfg Pressure cookers mfg Kerosene lamps mfg Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg Keys mfg Safes or vaults installation Kitchen sinks, cast iron, mfg Safes or vaults mfg Kitchen sinks, metal, n.e.c. mfg Sinks, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled) Kitchen utensils, metal, n.e.c. mfg Smallarms mfg Lamps or lamp parts mfg (except electric) Soda syphons, metal, mfg Laundry trolleys or basket carriers mfg Sprocket chain mfg Laundry tubs, cast iron, mfg (porcelain Steel wool mfg enamelled) Tackle blocks, metal, mfg Livestock yarding equipment, metal, n.e.c. Television antennae mfg (incl. accessories) Tool boxes, metal, n.e.c. mfg mfg Locks mfg Toys or games, metal, n.e.c. mfg Masts, aluminium, mfg Tubing, flexible metal, mfg

Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh

Meters, gas or water, mfg

Ordnance mfg

Padlocks mfg

or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 32 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT :

Group Class

Title And Description

323 MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS

C3231R Motor Vehicles Mfg or Assembling

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete passenger cars or station wagons, light commercial vehicles (including panel vans or utilities) trucks (except off-highway type trucks), buses, motor vehicle chassis (including truck chassis complete with cab or cowl), motor vehicle engines (except motor cycle engines), bumper bars, or motor vehicle body panels (except for truck or bus bodies). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged both in manufacturing or assembling motor vehicles and manufacturing motor vehicle parts or equipment of the type covered by Class C3234W.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing or assembling complete motor vehicle bodies, or truck or bus body panels, or in assembling motor vehicle bodies on motor vehicle chassis not owned by the same enterprise are included in Class C3232T; (b) in manufacturing instruments or electrical equipment (except batteries) for motor vehicles are included in Class C3233V; (c) in manufacturing motor vehicle parts or accessories (except in association with motor vehicle manufacturing at the same workplace) n.e.c., or in reconditioning motor vehicle engines are included in Class C3234W; (d) in manufacturing motor cycles, motor scooters or motor cycle engines are included in Class C3245C; (e) in manufacturing offhighway trucks are included in Class C3362R; and (f) in motor vehicle repair (except smash repair or engine reconditioning), including the reconditioning or rebuilding of transmission or gearbox assemblies, are included in Class F4861A.

Predominant Activities

Bumper bars, motor vehicle, mfg Bus chassis mfg Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg Leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles, without driver, manufactured at the same

workplace, for periods of one year or more Motor cars mfg

Motor vehicle assembly (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)

Motor vehicle body panels mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)

Motor vehicle engines mfg (except motor cycle engines)

Motor vehicle mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)

Motor vehicle parts or equipment mfg (of the type covered by Class C3234W, if produced in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)

Truck chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)

C3232T Motor Vehicle Bodies, Trailers, Caravans Mfg, Assembling or Building

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, assembling or building motor vehicle bodies (including the assembly of bodies on motor vehicle chassis not owned by the same enterprise), truck or bus body panels, trailer chassis, complete car or truck trailers or caravans.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing motor vehicle body panels (except for truck or bus bodies) are included in Class C3231R; and (b) in manufacturing, assembling or building bodies for transit concrete mixers or in manufacturing off-highway trucks are included in Class C3362R.

Predominant Activities

Boat trailer mfg and repair

Bus bodies assembly (on chassis not owned

by the same enterprise) Bus bodies mfg and repair Bus body panels mfg Car trailers mfg

Caravans mfg

Caravan repair or fitting-out Crash tender bodies mfg Fire tender bodies mfg

Motor vehicle bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)

Motor vehicle body conversion

Motor vehicle bodies mfg (incl.

custombuilt)

P1

Stock crates mfg (for trucks, trailers or

semi-trailers)

Trailers, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)

Truck bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)

Truck bodies mfg Truck body panels mfg Truck trailer chassis mfg Truck trailers mfg and repair

C3233V

Motor Vehicle Instruments, Electrical Parts or Equipment n.e.c. and Heaters (Excluding Batteries) Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing instruments, heaters or electrical parts or equipment (except batteries) for motor vehicles or tractors.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle batteries are included in Class C3356V.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, motor vehicle, mfg

Alternators, internal combustion engine, mfg

Demisters, motor vehicle, mfg

Distributors, internal combustion engine, mfg

Electric horns, motor vehicle, mfg

Generators, internal combustion engine, mfg

Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg

Ignition coils, internal combustion engine,

mfg

Instruments, motor vehicle, n.e.c. mfg Light fittings, motor vehicle, mfg

Motor vehicle electrical parts mfg (except

batteries)

Spark plugs mfg

Starter motors, internal combustion engine,

Turning indicators or switches, motor

vehicle, mfg

Voltage regulators, internal combustion

engine, mfg

Windscreen wipers mfg

C3234W

Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c. Mfg (Including Motor Vehicle Engine Reconditioning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts or accessories n.e.c. or in reconditioning motor vehicle engines.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing motor vehicle springs are included in Class C3162W; (b) both in manufacturing or assembling motor vehicles and manufacturing motor vehicle pans or equipment (of the type covered by this class, ie: by Class C3234W, or in manufacturing motor vehicle engines, motor vehicle body panels (except for truck or bus bodies) or bumper bars are included in Class C3231R); (c) in manufacturing, assembling or building motor vehicle bodies or body panels for truck or bus bodies are included in Class C3232T; (d)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

in manufacturing motor vehicle instruments, heaters, air conditioners or electrical parts or equipment (except batteries) are included in Class C3233V; (e) in manufacturing motor vehicle batteries are included in Class C3356V; (f) in manufacturing motor vehicle tyres or tubes are included in Class C3461W; and (g) in reconditioning or rebuilding transmission or gearbox assemblies are included in Class F4861A.

Predominant Activities

- Accessories, motor vehicle, n.e.c. mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Automatic motor vehicle transmission assemblies, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Axles, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Brake components or parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Brake linings mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Carburettors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Clutch assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Clutch parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Cylinder sleeves mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Gaskets, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Gearbox assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Gears, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)

- Motor vehicle engine reconditioning Motor vehicle parts mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Piston rings mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Roof racks, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Seat belts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Tow bars, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Transmission assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)
- Transmission or control cables, mechanical,
- Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same workplace)

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

324 OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

C3241V Ship Building, Converting, Refitting or Repairing (Including Floating Docks, Drilling Rigs, 37 Kw Brake Power and Over Marine Diesel Inboard Engines)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in building, converting, refitting or repairing ships, barges, lighters or similar vessels of fifty tonnes displacement or over, or floating structures such as floating docks or drilling rigs. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing, repairing or reconditioning marine diesel inboard engines of 37Kw brake power and over.

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing, repairing or reconditioning marine inboard engines (except inboard diesel engines of 37Kw brake power and over) or in manufacturing outboard motors are included in Class C3369F; and (b) in repairing or reconditioning outboard motors are included in Class F4867R.

Predominant Activities

Floating docks mfg

Floating drilling rigs mfg (including self-

propelled)

Marine diesel inboard engines mfg or repairing (37Kw brake power and over)

Marine plumbing

Repair of ships (including abrasive

blasting) Ship breaking up Ship building

Ship panels or sections mfg

C3242W Boat and Yacht Building, Converting, Refitting or Repairing (Under 50 Tonnes Displacement)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in building, converting, refitting or repairing boats or yachts under fifty tonnes displacement.

Predominant Activities

Boat building (except inflatable)

Repair, maintenance or service of boats

(except inflatable)

Small craft building (except inflatable)

Yacht building

C3243X Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives Mfg or Repairing (Including Tramway Rolling Stock)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the manufacture or repair of railway locomotives, or railway or tramway rolling stock.

Predominant Activities

Diesel-electric locomotives mfg Electric locomotives mfg

Locomotive tenders, railway, mfg

Railway cars, trucks, van or wagons mfg

Railway locomotives mfg

Railway wagons assembly

Repair of railway locomotives or railway or

tramway rolling stock

Tramcars mfg

Trolley cars, railway, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C3244A

Aircraft Building, Assembling or Repairing (Including Aircraft Engines and Parts)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the building, assembly or repair of aircraft, or aircraft engines or parts.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft building or assembling Guided missiles mfg
Aircraft engines mfg Helicopter parts n.e.c. mfg

Aircraft parts n.e.c. mfg Helicopters mfg

Aircraft rebuilding Repair, service or maintenance of aircraft

Gliders mfg Target aircraft mfg

C3245C Transport Equipment n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor cycles, motor scooters, bicycles, perambulators, wheelbarrows or other transport equipment n.e.c., or in manufacturing parts n.e.c. for such equipment. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing large wheeled toys predominantly of metal such as tricycles, dolls perambulators or pedal cars.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing shopping strollers, trolleys or jeeps are included in Class C3162W; and (b) in manufacturing laundry trolleys or basket carriers are included in Class C3168K.

Predominant Activities

Air cushion vehicles mfg

Baby carriages mfg (incl. metal parts)

Bicycle frames mfg

Bicycle parts or accessories n.e.c. mfg

Bicycles mfg

Childrens wheeled vehicles, metal, mfg

Go-karts mfg (incl. chassis)

Golf buggies mfg Hand trucks mfg

Horse drawn vehicles mfg

Motor cycle engines mfg

Motor cycle parts n.e.c. mfg

Motor cycles mfg

Motor scooter parts n.e.c. mfg

Motor scooters mfg

Pedal cycles, metal, mfg Side-cars, motor cycle, mfg

Transport equipment n.e.c. mfg

Tricycles, metal, mfg

Trotting gigs mfg

Wheelbarrows mfg

Wheelchairs mfg

Wheels, bicycle, mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 33 : OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Group Class

Title And Description

334 PHOTOGRAPHIC, PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

C3341C Photographic Equipment or Supplies and Optical Instruments or Equipment Mfg (Including Grinding Optical Lenses)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing photographic equipment or supplies (including sensitised photographic paper or chemicals) or optical instruments or equipment, or in grinding optical lenses.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing optical glass or blanks for lenses are included in Class C2850J; (b) in processing photographic film are included in Class C3342F; and (c) in grinding spectacle lenses or in manufacturing ophthalmic articles, including contact lenses, sunglasses, or spectacle or sunglass frames are included in Class C3481F.

Predominant Activities

Binoculars mfg

Cameras or camera accessories mfg Drying presses, photographic, mfg

Field glasses mfg Flash guns mfg

Gun sights, optical, mfg Magnifying glasses mfg Microfilm cameras mfg

Microfilm projectors mfg

Microscopes mfg

Motion picture cameras mfg Motion picture projectors mfg Ophthalmic instruments mfg

Optical fibre, fibre bundles and fibrecables

n.e.c. mfg

Optical instruments or equipment mfg Optical lens grinding (except spectacle lens

grinding)

Photocopying machines mfg Photocopying paper, sensitised, mfg,

cutting or packaging

Photographic developers or fixers mfg

Photographic enlargers mfg Photographic equipment mfg Photographic film or plates mfg

Photographic light meters or range finders

mfg

Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg

Photographic paper, sensitised, i Photographic projectors mfg Photostat machines mfg Screens, projecting, mfg Sensitised paper mfg Slide projectors mfg Slide viewers mfg Telescopes mfg

Telescopic sights mfg Tripods, camera, mfg

X-ray film cutting X-ray film mfg

C3342F Photographic Film Processing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in motion picture film production are included in Class L9131R; and (b) in portrait or other photography are included in Class L9361W.

Predominant Activities

Engraving service, photographic Film, photographic, processing Home movies film processing Motion picture film processing Photofinishing

Photographic film processing Slides, photographic, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C3343J Measuring, Professional and Scientific Instruments or Equipment n.e.c. Mfg (Including Watches, Clocks and other Timing Instruments)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing measuring, draughting, meteorological, surveying, medical, surgical, dental or other professional or scientific instruments or equipment n.e.c., or watches, clocks or other timing instruments.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing optical instruments or equipment are included in Class C3341C; (b) in manufacturing electronic controlling, measuring or testing instruments or equipment are included in Class C3352K; (c) in manufacturing electricity measuring, testing or controlling instruments or equipment (eg: voltmeters) are included in Class C3357W; and (d) in manufacturing measuring devices used in metal working (eg: micrometers, vernier callipers, etc..) are included in Class C3367A.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft instruments mfg
Alarm clocks mfg
Artificial limbs mfg
Barometers mfg
Chronometers mfg
Clocks mfg
Colorimeters mfg
Compasses mfg
Dental alloys mfg
Dental amalgams mfg
Dental cement or plaster mfg

Dental instruments or equipment mfg

Dental wax mfg
Dentists chairs mfg
Dentists drills mfg
Diagnostic apparatus mfg
Draughting instruments mfg
Echo-sounding equipment mfg

Electric clocks mfg First aid equipment mfg

Gas masks, surgical, medical or dental, mfg

Geiger counters mfg
Hydrometers mfg
Hygrometers mfg
Hypodermic needles mfg
Hypodermic syringes mfg
Mathematical instruments mfg
Measuring instruments n.e.c. mfg
Measuring staffs, surveyors, mfg
Medical equipment mfg

Medical instruments mfg Meteorological instruments mfg Nautical instruments mfg
Operating theatre equipment mfg

Oxygen tents mfg Polariscopes mfg Pyrometers mfg Respirator filters mfg Respirators mfg Resuscitators mfg

Scientific instruments or equipment n.e.c.

mfg

Seismic instruments mfg

Sextants mfg
Spectrometers mfg
Spectroscopes mfg

Sterilising equipment, surgical, medical or

dental, mfg
Stethoscopes mfg
Surgical equipment mfg
Surgical instruments mfg
Surgical splints mfg
Surgical trusses mfg
Surveying instruments mfg

Tachometers mfg
Thermometers mfg
Timing instruments mfg
Veterinary instruments mfg
Watch or clock parts mfg
Watch straps, metal, mfg

Watches mfg Wrist watches mfg **Group Class**

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

335 APPLIANCES AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

C3351J Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment Mfg (Including Records, Tapes, **Compact Discs and Video Tapes**)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing radio receiving sets (except radio transceivers or radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers), television receiving sets, sound reproducing and/or recording equipment, headphones, hearing aids, phonograph records or pre-recorded magnetic tapes.

Title And Description

P1

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing television antennae or parts are included in Class C3168K; (b) in manufacturing radio transceivers, radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers, radio or television broadcasting equipment (including studio apparatus n.e.c.), closed circuit television equipment or parts for radio, television or audio equipment are included in Class C3352K; (c) in repairing record players, tape recorders, video cassette recorders or players, or radio or TV receivers are included in Class F4857K; and (d) in installing or repairing car radios or cassette players are included in Class F4861A.

Predominant Activities

Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg Radio receiving sets mfg Car radios mfg Radiograms mfg Earphones mfg Record players mfg Gramophones mfg Records, phonograph, mfg Headphones mfg Sound recording equipment mfg Hearing aids mfg Sound reproducing equipment mfg Loudspeakers mfg Tape recorders mfg Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg Television receiving sets mfg

(cassette, cartridge or reel) Tuners, AM or FM, mfg Microphones mfg Turntables, phonograph, mfg

Phonographs mfg Video cassette recorders or players mfg Public address equipment mfg Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg

C3352K Electronic Equipment or Parts n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing communication, broadcasting or other electronic equipment or parts n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in installing or repairing radio or television broadcasting equipment, or telephone, telegraph or telex equipment are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate; and (b) in installing or repairing business machines (including electronic computers) are included in Class F4734K.

Predominant Activities

Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg Amplitude modulation monitors mfg Burglar or fire alarm apparatus mfg

Business machines, electronic, mfg Calculating machines, electronic, mfg

Calculators, pocket, electronic, mfg

Capacitors mfg

Card punching machines mfg (computer peripherals)

Card sorting machines mfg (computer peripherals)

Cathode ray tubes mfg

Central processing units, computer, mfg Central storage units, computer, mfg Channel tuners, television, mfg

Citizens band radios mfg

Closed circuit television equipment mfg

Communications equipment n.e.c. mfg Computers or data processors, electronic,

mfg

Condensers, radio, mfg

Control equipment, electronic, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Data modem equipment mfg

Diodes mfg

Frequency modulation monitors mfg

High frequency receiving or transmitting

equipment n.e.c. mfg Integrated circuits mfg

Intercom equipment mfg

Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)

Loudspeaker parts mfg

Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)

Measuring or testing equipment, electronic,

mfg

Microphone parts mfg

Navigational aids, electronic, mfg (except

echo-sounders)

Office machines, electronic, mfg

Oscillographs mfg

Oscilloscopes mfg

Photoelectric relays or counters mfg

Piezo-electric crystals mfg

Power packs mfg

Printed circuit boards mfg

Radar equipment mfg

Radio broadcast studio equipment n.e.c.

mfg

Radio receivers, telegraphic or telephonic,

mfg

Radio remote control equipment mfg

Radio transceivers mfg

Radio transmitters mfg

Rectifiers mfg (incl. rectifying assemblies)

Relays or relay sets mfg (for radio,

telegraph or telephone)

Resistors mfg

Semi-conductors mfg

Switchboards, telephone or telegraph, mfg

Telecommunications equipment n.e.c. mfg

Telegraph equipment mfg

Telephone equipment mfg

Teleprinter equipment mfg

Television cameras mfg

Television screens or picture tubes mfg

Television studio equipment n.e.c. mfg

Television transmitters mfg

Transistors mfg

Tubes, radio, mfg

Two-way radio equipment mfg

Valve or tube testers, radio, mfg

Video tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)

Visual display units mfg (computer

peripherals)

Wire recorders mfg

Wireless communication equipment n.e.c.

mfg

X-ray equipment mfg

X-ray tubes mfg

C3353L Refrigerators, Household Appliances and Lawn Mowers Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing refrigerators (including commercial refrigeration equipment), household appliances, room air conditioners or lawn mowers.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing water heater systems are included in Class C3354R; (b) in manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment are included in Class C3366X; (c) in manufacturing commercial or industrial food processing machinery are included in Class C3368C; (d) in undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of appliances are included in Class E4252V; (e) in undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of appliances are included in Class E4253W; (f) in installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment are included in Class E4261W; and (g) in installing domestic electric appliances not requiring electrical work, or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class F4857K.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Blankets, electric, mfg
Can openers mfg (power operated)
Carpet sweepers, electric, mfg
Clothes driers, household, mfg
Coffee making machines, electric, mfg
Cold store refrigeration plant mfg or
installation

Compressors, refrigeration or airconditioning, mfg (including parts) Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation

Coolroom mfg or installation Deep fryers, household, mfg

Dish washing machines, household, mfg Espresso coffee making machines mfg

Fans, household, electric, mfg Floor polishers, household, electric, mfg Food mixers, household, electric, mfg

Freezers mfg

Frying pans, electric, mfg

Garden power tools, hand held, n.e.c. mfg Gas heating appliances, household, mfg

Gas stoves, household, mfg Hair curlers, electric, mfg Hair driers, household, mfg

Heaters, household, mfg (except water heaters)

Heating pads, electric, mfg Household appliances mfg Ice making machines mfg Irons, household, electric, mfg Kerosene heaters mfg Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg Knives, household, electric, mfg

Lawn mowers mfg Milk coolers mfg

Oil heaters, household, mfg Ovens, household, mfg

Percolators, household, electric, mfg Polishing machines, household, mfg

Portable stoves mfg

Refrigerated shop or display counters mfg Refrigeration equipment, commercial, mfg

Refrigerators mfg

Room air conditioners mfg Scissors, electric, mfg

Sewing machines, household, mfg

Shavers, electric, mfg

Space heaters, household, mfg Spin driers, household, mfg

Sprinklers, garden, mfg (domestic type)

Stoves, household, mfg

Toasters, household, electric, mfg
Toothbrushes, electric, mfg
Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg
Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg

Wash boilers mfg

Washing machines, household, mfg

Water coolers mfg

Water treatment equipment, household, mfg

C3354R Water Heating Systems Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing industrial, commercial or household water heating systems, bath heaters, sink heaters or urns. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in installing hot water systems are included in Class E4252V; and (b) in undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of hot water systems are included in Class E4253W.

Predominant Activities

Bath heaters mfg Cafe boilers mfg Hot water systems, industrial, commercial or household, mfg Sink heaters mfg Solar water heating systems mfg Swimming pool heating equipment mfg Urns, hot water, mfg Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, n.e.c. mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C3355T

Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing electric or telephone cable, wire or strip, including stranded, braided or insulated non-ferrous wire, cable or strip.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in laying or installing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Braided non-ferrous cable, wire or strip

mfg

Co-axial cable mfg Fuse wire mfg

Insulated non-ferrous cable, wire or strip

mfg

Magnet winding wire mfg

Optical fibre cables mfg (made up of individually sheathed fibres)

Stranded conductors mfg

Stranded non-ferrous cable, wire or strip

mfg

Telecommunications cable mfg Telephone wire or cable mfg Wire or cable, electric, mfg

C3356V Batteries Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries. This class also includes the rebuilding or reconditioning of motor vehicle batteries.

Predominant Activities

Accumulators mfg Motor vehicle batteries rebuilding or

Dry cell batteries mfg reconditioning
Electric batteries mfg Torch batteries mfg
Motor vehicle batteries mfg Wet cell batteries mfg

C3357W Electrical Machinery, Equipment, Supplies, Components and Accessories n.e.c. Mfg (Including Powder, Paste and Crystal Soldering and Welding Flux)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators, light bulbs, tubes or fittings, electricity transmission or distribution equipment, switchgear, transformers or other electrical machinery, equipment, supplies or components n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing liquid soldering or welding flux are included in Class C2957J; (b) in manufacturing motor vehicle or tractor electrical parts (except batteries) are included in Class C3233V; (c) in manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries are included in Class C3356V; and (d) in the installation (on-site assembly) of heavy electrical machinery are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate.

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Ammeters mfg

Arc welding equipment mfg

Armatures mfg

Battery chargers mfg

Bells, electric, mfg

Brushes, carbon, mfg

Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg

Commutators, electrical, mfg

Condensers, electric, mfg (except radio)

Control equipment, electrical, mfg

Distribution boxes or boards, electricity,

mfg

Dynamos n.e.c. mfg

Electric motors, industrial, repair

Electric motors n.e.c. mfg

Electric motors rewinding

Electric plugs mfg (except spark plugs)

Electric sockets mfg

Electrical equipment n.e.c. mfg

Electrical instruments n.e.c. mfg

Electrical machinery n.e.c. mfg

Electrical supplies or components n.e.c.

mfg

Electricity distribution equipment n.e.c.

mfg

Electricity meters mfg

Electricity wiring devices mfg

Electrodes mfg

Elements, electrical, mfg

Filament lamps, electric, mfg

Fittings, electric light, n.e.c. mfg

Flashlight bulbs mfg

Fluorescent light tubes mfg

Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder,

paste or crystal)

Furnaces, electric, mfg (except

spaceheaters)

Fuses or cutouts mfg

Galvanometers mfg

Generators n.e.c. mfg

Hair driers, electric, mfg (except

household)

Incandescent lamps, electric, mfg Lamps or lamp parts, electric, mfg Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg Lampshades mfg (except glass)

Lampstands mfg

Light fittings, electric, assembly (from

purchased components) Lightning arresters mfg Magnetos n.e.c. mfg

Magnets mfg

Measuring or testing instruments,

electricity, mfg

Ovens, industrial electric, n.e.c. mfg

Parking meters mfg

Photographic lightbulbs mfg

Potentiometers mfg

Process control equipment, electrical, mfg Relays or relay sets mfg (except for radio,

telegraph or telephone)

Resistance boxes or standards n.e.c. mfg

Rheostats mfg Searchlights mfg

Signalling equipment, electrical, n.e.c. mfg

Soldering irons, electrical, mfg Spot-welding equipment mfg

Spotlights n.e.c. mfg

Starters or controllers, electrical, n.e.c. mfg

Switchgear, electrical, n.e.c. mfg Time switches, electrical, mfg Traffic signals, electrical, mfg

Transformers, chokes or ballasts, electrical

power frequency, mfg

Transformers mfg

Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg

Voltmeters mfg
Wattmeters mfg
Welding electrodes mfg

Welding equipment, electrical, mfg

Welding rods mfg

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 336

C3361L Agricultural Machinery or Equipment, or Tractors (Excluding Crawler Tractors), for Agricultural Use Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing agricultural machinery or equipment, or tractors for agricultural purposes (except crawler tractors).

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing agricultural type trailers are included in Class C3232T; (b) in manufacturing crawler tractors are included in Class C3362R; and (c) in repairing agricultural machinery or equipment, including tractors, are included in Class F4863F.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)

Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg Bale or bag loaders, agricultural, mfg

Balers mfg

Cane cutting machinery mfg

Chaffcutters mfg Combines mfg Cultivators mfg Farm machinery mfg Feed mixers mfg

Feedmills mfg (for farms) Fertiliser spreaders mfg Fruit graders mfg Harrows mfg Harvesters mfg

Haymaking machines mfg

Headers mfg

Incubators, poultry, mfg

Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic

type sprinklers) Knapsack sprayer mfg

Maize huskers, shellers or baggers mfg

Milking machines mfg

Ploughs mfg

Ploughshares mfg Potato diggers mfg Potato planters mfg

Power-spray dips mfg (for sheep or cattle)

Rotary hoes mfg

Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for agricultural

purposes) Seed graders mfg Seeders mfg

Shearing machines, sheep, mfg

Spray carts mfg

Spray irrigation systems mfg Spraying equipment, agricultural, mfg

Sprinklers, agricultural, mfg

Strippers mfg

Threshing machines mfg

Tractor cabins mfg (for agricultural tractors, except crawler tractors) Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler

tractors)

Vegetable graders mfg Weeding machines mfg Windmills mfg Wool presses mfg

C3362R Construction or Earthmoving Machinery, Equipment or Attachments Mfg (Including Wheeled and Crawler Tractors)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing construction or earthmoving machinery, equipment or attachments, or wheeled tractors for construction or earthmoving purposes, or crawler tractors.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in repairing construction or earthmoving machinery or equipment including tractors are included in Class F4863F.

Predominant Activities

Back hoes mfg

Bitumen mixers or spreaders mfg

Bodies mfg (for transit concrete mixers,

truck type)

Chassis, off-highway truck, mfg

Concrete mixers mfg

Concrete spreaders or surfacers mfg

Crawler tractors mfg

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description

Group Class

Dozer attachments mfg (for construction or

earthmoving machinery)

Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg

Drag lines mfg

Drilling rigs n.e.c. mfg Earthmoving machinery mfg Excavating machinery mfg

Front-end loaders mfg Graders, road, mfg

Jack hammers mfg

Loader attachments mfg (for construction

or earthmoving machinery)
Off-highway trucks mfg

Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)

Post-hole diggers mfg Power shovels mfg Rippers or rooters mfg Rollers, road, mfg

Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for construction

or earthmoving purposes) Scrapers mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)

Steamrollers mfg

Tractor cabins mfg (for construction or

earthmoving type tractors)
Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)

Trench diggers mfg

Wheeled tractor mfg (for construction or

earthmoving purposes)

C3363T Materials Handling Equipment Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks, cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, conveyors or conveying system or other materials handling equipment n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing tractors used for moving goods in warehouses, railway stations, airports etc., or tractors n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for overhead cranes, conveyor systems or similar structures are included in Class E4251T.

Predominant Activities

Capstans mfg (except for lathes) Conveyors or conveying systems mfg

Cranes mfg
Derricks mfg
Forklift trucks mfg

Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)

Jacking equipment mfg or repair Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg

Stacking machinery mfg Store trucks, motorised, mfg Tractor cabins n.e.c. mfg Tractors n.e.c. mfg Winches mfg

C3364V Wood and Metal Working Machinery or Equipment Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing wood or metal working machinery or equipment, pneumatic or power operated wood or metal working handtools, or pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing wood or metal working hand tools (except pneumatic or power operated) are included in Class C3161V; (b) in manufacturing electrical welding equipment are included in Class C3357W; and (c) in manufacturing dies, saw blades or machine tool accessories are included in Class C3367A.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Dovetailing machines mfg

Drilling machinery, woodworking or metal-

working, mfg

Drills, portable electric, mfg

Drop hammers mfg

Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)

Forging machinery mfg

Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)

Gear-cutting machines mfg

Grinding machines, woodworking or metal-

working, mfg

Guillotines, woodworking or metal-

working, mfg

Hacksaw machines mfg

Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated,

n.e.c. mfg

Hand tools, woodworking or metalworking, mfg (pneumatic or power

operated)

Honing machines mfg

Lapping machines mfg

Lathes, woodworking or metal-working,

Machine presses, metal-working, mfg

Metal moulding machinery mfg

Metal working machinery n.e.c. mfg

Milling machines, metal-working, mfg

Pneumatic tools n.e.c. mfg

Power saws, woodworking or metal-

working, mfg

Presses, woodworking or metal-working,

mfg

Punching machines, metal-working mfg

Sanding machines, woodworking, mfg

Saw benches mfg

Screwdrivers, power operated, mfg

Veneer peeling machinery mfg

Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg

Wood moulding machinery mfg

Wood pulverising machinery mfg

Woodworking machinery n.e.c. mfg

C3365W **Pumps and Compressors Mfg**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing air or gas compressors, pumps or pumping machinery (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts are included in Class C3353L; and (b) in installing petrol bowsers are included in Class E4269R.

Predominant Activities

Air compressors mfg

Air pumps mfg

Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)

Petrol bowsers mfg

Pumping machinery mfg

Pumps mfg

Pumps, reciprocating, rotary, centrifugal or

mercury vapour, mfg

C3366X Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment or Parts Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) or parts for such equipment (except duct work).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing duct work for air conditioning or space heating equipment are included in Class C3153V; (b) in manufacturing motor vehicle air conditioners are included in Class C3233V; (c) in manufacturing room air conditioners or household space heaters are included in Class C3353L; and (d) in installing household, commercial or industrial space heating equipment or air conditioning equipment (including duct work) are included in Class E4261W.

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) Air dehumidifying apparatus mfg Commercial cooling equipment mfg

Odour control equipment mfg Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg

C3367A Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories or Attachments Mfg (Including Micrometers etc., Saw Sharpening and Reconditioning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing or repairing dies, die sets, saw blades, machine tool accessories or attachments, or measuring devices used in machine moulding or shaping of materials. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in providing saw sharpening or reconditioning services

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing hand tools (except power operated hand tools) are included in Class C3161V; and (b) in manufacturing power operated wood or metal working hand tools are included in Class C3364V.

Predominant Activities

Chucks, machine tool, mfg Dies, forge, foundry or press, mfg Dies, metal-working, mfg (hand or machine

Gauges, metal-working, mfg Jigs, metal-working machine tool, mfg Machine tool accessories n.e.c. mfg Machine tool attachments or parts n.e.c. Micrometers mfg Moulds, for moulding and vulcanising rubber articles, mfg or repair Saw blades mfg Saw sharpening or reconditioning services Twist drills mfg Tyre matrixes mfg Vernier callipers mfg

C3368C Food Processing Machinery Mfg

mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial machinery used in the manufacture of food products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing household food processing equipment or appliances or commercial, industrial or household refrigeration equipment are included in Class C3353L.

Predominant Activities

Agitating machinery mfg (food processing) Apple coring machines mfg Bacon cutting or slicing machines mfg Bakery machinery mfg Biscuit making machinery mfg Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg Butchery machinery mfg Butter making machinery mfg Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)

processing) Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg

Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food

Cartoning machinery, food or drink, mfg Cheese making machinery mfg Confectionery making machinery mfg Cooking equipment mfg (except household) Crushing machinery mfg (food processing) Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg Filters mfg (food processing machinery) Flour milling machinery mfg Food packing machinery mfg Food processing or canning machinery mfg Grinding machines, food, mfg Homogenisers mfg (food processing) Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Milk processing machinery mfg
Mixing machines or plant mfg (food
processing)
Moulding machines, food, mfg
Ovens, industrial, electric, mfg or
installation (food processing)
Pasteurisers mfg (food processing)
Power mincers mfg (food processing)

Milk clarifiers mfg

Presses mfg (food processing)
Pulpers, egg, fruit or vegetable, mfg
Sausage making machinery mfg
Saw, power, mfg (food processing)
Slicing machinery, food, mfg
Straining machinery, food, mfg
Sugar processing machinery mfg
Toasters, commercial, electric, mfg
Wrapping machines, food, mfg

C3369F

Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c. Mfg (Including Installation of Lifts and Escalators, Mfg, Repairing and Reconditioning Marine Inboard Diesel Engines Less than 37 Kw Brake Power and Marine Outboard Motor Mfg)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing office, business or other industrial machinery or equipment (including ball or roller bearings) n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in installing escalators or lifts, in manufacturing, repairing or reconditioning marine inboard engines (except inboard diesel engines of 37Kw brake power and over), or in manufacturing marine outboard motors.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing, repairing or reconditioning marine diesel inboard engines of 37Kw brake power and over are included in Class C3241V; (b) in manufacturing electronic computers or electronic office or business machines are included in Class C3352K; (c) in manufacturing household appliances are included in Class C3353L; and (d) in repairing or reconditioning marine outboard motors are included in Class F4867R.

Predominant Activities

Accounting machines mfg (except electronic)

Acetylene gas generating machines mfg Adding machines mfg (except electronic)

Addressing machines mfg Agitating machinery n.e.c. mfg

Air filters mfg

Amusement machines mfg (incl. video)

Ball bearing mfg Bearings mfg

Beer dispensing equipment mfg

Bleaching machines mfg

Blowers or exhausters, industrial, mfg

Boiler firing units mfg Book presses mfg

Bookbinding machines mfg Bottling machines n.e.c. mfg Brick making machinery mfg

Burner units, industrial, gas or oil, mfg Business machines mfg (except electronic)

Can making or sealing machinery n.e.c.

mfg

Can or bottle washing machinery n.e.c. mfg

Canning machinery n.e.c. mfg Carding machinery mfg

Carnival or fairground equipment,

mechanical, mfg

Carton making machines mfg Cartoning machines n.e.c. mfg

Cash registers mfg (except electronic)

Cement making machinery mfg

Chain saws mfg

Chemical processing machinery mfg

Cloth cutting machines mfg Coal cutters or loaders mfg

Coin counters mfg

Compression-ignition engines n.e.c. mfg

Comptometers mfg

Computing machines mfg (except

electronic)

Crushing machinery n.e.c. mfg Crystallisers, chemical plant, mfg

Dating devices mfg Diesel engines n.e.c. mfg

P1

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Distilling equipment, chemical mfg Drilling machinery mfg Dry cleaning machinery mfg Drying equipment, chemical, plant, mfg Duplicating machines mfg (except photocopiers) Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, mfg Dyeing machines mfg Elevator installation Elevators or elevator parts mfg

Embossing machines mfg Engines, internal combustion, n.e.c. mfg

Enveloping machines mfg

Escalators installation

Escalators or escalator parts mfg Evaporators, chemical plant, mfg

Fans, industrial, mfg Filters, air, n.e.c. mfg Filters n.e.c. mfg

Floor polishing or scrubbing machines mfg (except household)

Food waste disposal units mfg Furnace burner units mfg

Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters)

Gas burners, industrial, mfg

Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)

Gas generators mfg

Gas purifiers, retorts or washers mfg

Generators, gas, mfg

Grinding machines n.e.c. mfg

Guillotines mfg (except woodworking or metalworking)

Gummed tape moisteners mfg Hairdressers equipment n.e.c. mfg Hosiery making machines mfg Hydraulic power units mfg

Industrial machinery or equipment n.e.c.

Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)

Knitting machines mfg

Laundry machinery mfg (except household)

Letter folding machines mfg

Lithographic platemaking equipment mfg

Looms mfg

Lubricating machinery mfg (except hand operated and hand powered)

Mechanical stokers mfg

Mechanical sweepers mfg (except

household)

Mimeographing machines mfg Mining machinery mfg (except

earthmoving)

Mining roof bolts mfg

Mixing machines or plant n.e.c. mfg Motors, internal combustion, n.e.c. mfg

Moulding machines, n.e.c. mfg Numbering machines mfg

Office machines mfg (except electronic)

Oil burners, industrial, mfg

Oil filters mfg

Ore crushing machinery mfg Ore dressing machinery mfg Outboard motors mfg

Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric) Packing or bottling machinery or

equipment n.e.c. mfg Paint making machinery mfg

Paint strippers mfg

Paper making machinery or equipment mfg

Paperworking machinery mfg

Pebble mills mfg

Perforating machines mfg Petrol engines n.e.c. mfg Plain bearings mfg Poker machines or parts mfg

Polishing machines mfg (except household)

Pottery machinery mfg Power mincers n.e.c. mfg

Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic,

n.e.c. mfg

Pressure gauges mfg

Printing machinery or equipment mfg

Pulleys, metal, mfg Regulators, steam, mfg

Repair, reconditioning, service or

maintenance of marine inboard engines (except diesel inboard engines 37Kw

brake power and over)

Roller bearings mfg

Rubber making or working machinery mfg

Saws, power, n.e.c. mfg Scales or balances mfg

Seed cleaning machinery mfg (incl. parts)

Sewing machines, industrial, mfg

Shoemaking machinery mfg

Sintered bearings mfg

Slicing machinery n.e.c. mfg

Spinning machines mfg Sporting machinery n.e.c. mfg

Spraying machinery mfg (except

agricultural)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg Staplers mfg Stationary internal combustion engines Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated) n.e.c. mfg Steam hammers mfg Video amusement devices mfg Steam traps mfg Vulcanising machinery mfg Stereo or electrotyping equipment mfg Water treatment equipment mfg (except Straining machinery n.e.c. mfg household) Tanning machinery mfg Weighbridges, installation, repair or Tape dispensers, metal, mfg maintenance Taxi meters mfg Weighing machinery mfg Television games mfg Wheel alignment equipment, motor vehicle, Textile working machinery mfg Tile making machinery mfg Wire tying machinery mfg Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg Wire working machinery mfg Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg Wrapping machines n.e.c. mfg

C3370R General Engineering with Activities in Three or More Classes in Subdivisions 31, 32, 33 and Less than 20 Employees

This class only consists of single workplace businesses with activities relating to three or more engineering classes and which employ less than 20 employees.

Predominant Activities

General engineering

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION C : MANUFACTURING

SUBDIVISION 34 : MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING

Group Class Title And Description

345 LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

C3451T Leather, Animal Skins or Furs Tanning, Currying, Dressing, Finishing, Dyeing, Embossing or Japanning

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in tanning, currying, dressing, finishing, dyeing, embossing or japanning leather, animal skins or furs.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing fur or leather clothing are included in Class C2450W; and (b) in manufacturing leather or substitute leather products n.e.c. are included in Class C3452V.

Predominant Activities

Bag leather mfg Leather mfg

Belt leather mfg Leather tanning, currying, dressing,

Bookbinders leather mfg finishing or dyeing Case leather mfg Patent leather mfg

Chamois leather mfg Skins pickling, tanning, currying, dressing,

Composition leather mfg finishing or dyeing
Furs dressing or dyeing Sole leather mfg
Glove leather mfg Suede leather mfg
Harness leather mfg
Hides pickling, wet blueing, tanning, Welting leather mfg

currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing

C3452V Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Footwear and Clothing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing products of leather or leather substitutes such as machine belting, packing, saddlery, harness, bags, cases, handbags or wallets (except footwear or leather clothing).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing fur or leather clothing are included in Class C2450W; and (b) in manufacturing footwear are included in Class C2460A.

Predominant Activities

Airways bags mfg
Art leather work mfg
Attache cases mfg
Golf bags mfg
Golf bags mfg

Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg
Handbags, ladies, mfg (incl. metal mesh
Belts, leather or leather substitute, mfg (for handbags)

clothing) Handles, leather or leather substitute, mfg
Billfolds mfg Harness mfg
Braces, clothing, mfg Kitbags mfg

Brief cases, leather or leather substitute, mfg
mfg
Leather or leather substitute goods n.e.c.

Camera cases mfg mfg

Canvas bags mfg (except water bags)

Leather packing, industrial, mfg

Card cases, leather, mfg

Leggings, leather, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Machine belting, leather or leather Shopping bags mfg (except string or paper) substitute, mfg Sporting bags mfg Mail bags mfg Suitcases mfg Novelties, leather or leather substitute, mfg Toys, leather, mfg Portmanteaus mfg Travelling bags mfg Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets) Purses mfg (incl. metal mesh purses) Razor strops mfg Washers, leather, mfg Saddles mfg Watch straps, leather or leather substitute, Safety belts, leather, mfg mfg

346 RUBBER PRODUCTS

School bags mfg

C3461W Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets Mfg (Including Tyre Reconditioning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber tyres (except solid or semi-pneumatic), tubes, belting, hose, sheeting or tread rubber. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in tyre reconditioning (including retreading, recapping or re-rubbering).

Whips, leather, mfg

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing rubber soling dough are included in Class C2768W; (b) in manufacturing solid or semi-pneumatic rubber tyres, or rubber tubing (except hose) are included in Class C3462X; and (c) in repairing (except recapping or retreading) tyres are included in Class F4868T.

Predominant Activities

Belting, rubber, mfg	Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg
Conveyor belting, rubber, mfg	Tread rubber mfg (camelback)
Ground sheets, rubber, mfg	Tubes, rubber, mfg (for pneumatic tyres)
Hose, rubber, mfg (except tubing)	Tyres, pneumatic rubber, mfg (except semi-
Motor vehicle tyres or tubes mfg	pneumatic)
Sheeting, rubber, mfg	Tyres, rubber, retreading or recapping
Soling sheets, rubber or rubber	V belts, rubber, mfg
composition, mfg	

C3462X Rubber Products n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Footwear and Clothing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber toys, footwear components, mattresses, floor coverings, hot water bottles, stationers bands or other rubber products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing rubber clothing are included in Class C2450W; (b) in manufacturing rubber footwear are included in Class C2460A; (c) in manufacturing rubber adhesives, glues or soling dough are included in Class C2768W; and (d) in manufacturing rubber hose or rubber coated textile fabrics are included in Class C3461W.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Balloons, rubber, mfg Bathing caps, rubber, mfg Boats, inflatable, mfg

Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg Dinghies, inflatable, mfg Erasers, rubber, mfg Floor coverings, rubber, mfg

Footwear components, rubber or rubber composition, mfg

composition, mfg Gloves, rubber, mfg Handles, rubber, mfg

Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg

Mats, rubber, mfg Mattresses, rubber, mfg Rubber products n.e.c. mfg

Rubber reclaiming

P1

Soles or heels, cut or moulded rubber or

rubber composition, mfg Sponge or foam rubber mfg Stationers bands, rubber, mfg

Tiles, rubber, mfg Toys, rubber, mfg

Tubing, rubber, mfg (except hose)

Tyres, solid or semi-pneumatic rubber, mfg

Valves, rubber, mfg Washers, rubber, mfg Water bottles, rubber, mfg

347 PLASTIC AND RELATED PRODUCTS

C3471A Flexible Packaging and Plastic Coated and Abrasive Papers Mfg (Including Sheeting, Bags, Packets etc.)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing flexible plastic sheeting, plastic coated paper, paperboard or metal foil (including non-bituminous laminations of these materials in various combinations), bags, packets or similar containers of these materials, pressure sensitive adhesive tapes (excluding surgical tapes) or abrasive coated papers or textiles.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing adhesive surgical tapes are included in Class C2356A; (b) in manufacturing paper bags or woven plastic bags or sacks are included in Class C2632K; (c) in manufacturing gummed (liquid activated) adhesive tapes are included in Class C2635T; (d) in manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) or bituminised building or packaging papers are included in Class C2780L; and (e) in manufacturing rigid plastic sheeting (including decorative laminated plastic sheeting) are included in Class C3472C.

Predominant Activities

Abrasive coated papers or textiles mfg Adhesive friction tapes mfg

Adhesive tapes, pressure sensitive, mfg (except surgical)

Aluminium foil bags or packets mfg
Aluminium foil sheeting, plastic coated,
mfg

Bags, sacks or packets, plastic film or sheeting, mfg

Building paper or paperboard, nonbituminised, mfg

Cellulose acetate film or flexible sheeting mfg

Cellulose film, polythene coated, mfg Cellulose viscose film or flexible sheeting mfg

Emery cloth mfg

Film sheeting, plastic, mfg

Film sheeting, vinyl chloride, mfg Flexible packaging n.e.c. mfg

Flexible plastic sheeting mfg

Glass paper mfg

Laminated sheeting of plastic with paper or metal foil mfg

Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, non-bituminous, mfg

Metal foil bags or packets mfg

Metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg Multiwall bags, sacks or packets mfg

(except entirely of paper or of paper and textiles)

Paper or metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg

Paperboard, plastic coated, mfg Pressure sensitive tapes mfg (except surgical)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

C3472C

Rigid Plastic Sheeting Mfg (Including Laminated and Fibreglass Reinforced)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing rigid plastic sheeting including plastic decorative laminated sheeting, plastic boards or panels or fibreglass reinforced sheeting.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates are included in Class C2533C.

Predominant Activities

Fibreglass reinforced sheeting, rigid, mfg Laminated decorative plastic sheets, rigid,

c c

Plastic sheeting, rigid, mfg

C3473F

Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c. Mfg (Excluding Cork and Rubber)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing hard surface floor coverings n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing cork floor coverings are included in Class C2538R; and (b) in manufacturing rubber floor coverings are included in Class C3462X.

Predominant Activities

Artificial turf or grass mfg

Hard surface floor coverings n.e.c. mfg

Tiles, linoleum or plastic, mfg

Floor coverings, enamel printed felt base,

mfo

Floor coverings, linoleum or plastic, mfg

C3474J Plastic Products n.e.c. Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing plastic sponge, foam or blocks, moulded plastic products (including moulded plastic toys, containers or footwear components) or other plastic or fibreglass products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing man-made fibres, yarns or monofilaments are included in Class C2340J; (b) in manufacturing fibreglass fabrics are included in Class C2340J; (c) in manufacturing moulded plastic footwear are included in Class C2460A; and (d) in manufacturing furniture wholly or predominantly of plastic are included in Class C2541C.

Predominant Activities

Awnings, fibreglass, mfg
Baths, plastic, mfg
Blocks, plastic, mfg
Bobbins, plastic, mfg
Bottle tops, plastic, mfg
Bottles, plastic, mfg
Boxes, plastic, mfg
Buckets, plastic, mfg
Buttons, plastic, mfg
Canisters, plastic, mfg
Cans, plastic, mfg
Closures, plastic, mfg
Clothes pegs, plastic, mfg
Coat hangers, plastic, mfg

Containers, moulded plastic, mfg Conveyor belting, plastic, mfg

Cups, plastic, mfg

Dies mfg (of plastic material)
Electrical or electronic equipment
components, plastic, mfg
Fibreglass products n.e.c. mfg
Flowers, artificial, mfg

Foam, plastic, mfg

Foam products, plastic, mfg Footwear components, plastic, mfg

Garbage bins, plastic, mfg Garden hose, plastic, mfg Gloves, disposable, plastic, mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Hair rollers, plastic, mfg

Hose, pipe or conduit, plastic, mfg

Household or commercial appliance components, plastic, mfg

Kitchenware, plastic, mfg

Light diffusers, plastic, mfg

Motor vehicle seat covers, plastic, mfg

Moulded plastic products n.e.c. (except

footwear or furniture) mfg

Novelties, plastic, mfg

Pen barrels, plastic, mfg

Pencil barrels, plastic, mfg

Pipe fittings or unions, plastic, mfg

Pipes, plastic, mfg

Plastic products n.e.c. mfg

Radio cabinets, plastic, mfg

Rods, plastic, mfg

Sausage skins, plastic, mfg

Screening or netting, plastic or fibreglass,

mfg (incl. insect screening)

Sections, extruded plastic, mfg (except

monofilaments)

Sinks or tubs, plastic, mfg

Slide fasteners mfg

Spa pools, fibreglass, mfg

Sponge, plastic, mfg

Swimming pools, fibreglass, mfg

Tableware, plastic, mfg

Teeth, plastic, mfg

Television cabinets, plastic, mfg

Textile fabrics, plastic coated, mfg

Toilet cisterns, plastic, mfg

Toys, plastic, mfg

Transportation equipment components,

plastic, mfg

Wall coverings, plastic, mfg (except tiles)

Wash basins, plastic, mfg

Wire products, plastic, coating

348 OTHER MANUFACTURING

C3481F Ophthalmic Articles Mfg (Including Grinding Spectacle Lenses)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles (including contact lenses, sunglasses, or spectacle or sunglass frames) or in grinding spectacle lenses.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing protective eyewear n.e.c. are included in Class C2450W; (b) in manufacturing optical glass or blanks for lenses are included in Class C2850J; (c) in manufacturing optical or ophthalmic instruments or in grinding optical lenses (except spectacle lenses) are included in Class C3341C; and (d) in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses are included in Class K8174V.

Predominant Activities

Contact lenses mfg Ophthalmic articles mfg Spectacle frames mfg Spectacle lens grinding Sunglass frames mfg Sunglasses mfg

C3482J Jewellery and Silverware Mfg (Including Costume Jewellery and Cutting or Polishing Stones)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing jewellery or silverware (using precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones or pearls), or in cutting or polishing precious or semi-precious stones. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing silver or gold plated cutlery are included in Class C3161V.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Costume jewellery mfg Jewellery mfg Cutlery, silver or gold, mfg (except plated) Lapidary work Diamonds or other precious stones cutting Pearl jewellery mfg

or setting

Gems cutting or setting

Gold plated ware mfg (except cutlery) Goldsmithing

Jewellery chain mfg

Religious silverware or goldware mfg Silver plated ware mfg (except cutlery)

Silversmithing Silverware mfg

C3483K Brooms and Brushes, Coir Mats and Matting Mfg

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing brooms or brushes (including brushes used as attachments to machinery or appliances), or coir mats or matting.

Predominant Activities

Brooms mfg Floor mops mfg Hair brushes mfg Brushes mfg

Carpet sweepers, non-electric, mfg Paint brushes or rollers mfg Clothes brushes mfg Pipe cleaners mfg Shaving brushes mfg Coir matting or mats mfg

Feather dusters mfg Tooth brushes mfg (except electric)

C3484L Signs and Advertising Displays Mfg (Including Sign and Ticket Writing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrical, mechanical, cutout or plate signs or advertising displays, or in signwriting or ticket writing on a custom or order basis.

Predominant Activities

Advertising displays or signs mfg Nameplates mfg Advertising signs painting Neon signs mfg Electric signs mfg Signwriting Installation of electrical advertising signs Ticket writing

(excluding electrical connection)

Sporting Equipment Mfg (Excluding Clothing, Footwear and Transport C3485R **Equipment**)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing sporting equipment (except clothing, transport equipment or footwear).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing sports clothing are included in Class C2450W; (b) in manufacturing sports footwear are included in Class C2460A; (c) in manufacturing golf buggies or bicycles are included in Class C3245C; (d) in manufacturing sporting machinery n.e.c. are included in Class C3369F; and (e) in manufacturing sporting bags are included in Class C3452V.

Predominant Activities

Archery equipment mfg Bowls, lawn, ten-pin or carpet, mfg

Artificial bait mfg Badminton equipment mfg Balls, sport or game, mfg

Baseball equipment mfg (except clothing or

footwear) Basketballs mfg Beach tennis sets mfg Billiard tables mfg

Boxing gloves mfg Clay pigeons mfg

Cricket equipment mfg (except clothing or

footwear) Cricket gloves mfg Darts or dartboards mfg Exercising machines mfg Fishing equipment mfg

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

P1

Title And Description Group Class Football equipment mfg (except clothing or Skin diving equipment mfg (except wet footwear) suits) Game calls or lures mfg Skis mfg Golf equipment n.e.c. mfg Softball equipment mfg (except clothing or Gymnasium equipment mfg footwear) Hang gliders mfg Sporting equipment mfg (except clothing or Hockey equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear) Sports gloves mfg footwear) Lawn bowling equipment mfg (except Squash equipment mfg clothing or footwear) Surfboards mfg Nets, sport or game, mfg Swimming pool kits, above ground, mfg Table tennis equipment mfg Racquet strings mfg Sailboards mfg Targets, archery or rifle, mfg Skates, roller or ice, mfg Tennis equipment mfg

C3486T Writing and Marking Equipment n.e.c. Mfg (Including Typewriter Ribbon)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing writing or marking instruments such as pens, pencils, crayons, rubber or metal stamps or stamp pads, or in manufacturing carbon paper or typewriter ribbon.

Predominant Activities

Pencils mfg
Pens mfg
Rubber stamps mfg
Stamp pads mfg
Stencil sets mfg
Typewriter ribbon mfg
Writing and marking equipment n.e.c. mfg

C3487V Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing musical instruments, umbrellas or walking sticks, wigs or other manufactured products n.e.c. Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in cleaning or grading seed on a fee or contract basis are included in Class A0206J; (b) in manufacturing partly processed surgical gut are included in Class C2115L; and (c) in manufacturing textile surgical sutures are included in Class C2356A.

Predominant Activities		
Architectural model making	Piano accordions mfg	
Beach umbrellas mfg	Pianos mfg	
Feather milling	Seed, cleaned or graded, mfg (from seed	
Frames, umbrella or parasol, mfg	purchased or transferred in)	
Guitars mfg	Steam or hot water supply	
Handles, umbrella or parasol, mfg	Straw plaits mfg	
Hobby equipment n.e.c. mfg	Surgical gut, finished, mfg	
Manufacturing n.e.c.	Sutures, surgical, mfg (except textile)	
Manures or fertilisers n.e.c. mfg	Taxidermy service	
Mouth organs mfg	Tents, childrens toy, mfg	
Musical instrument strings mfg	Toys or games n.e.c. mfg	
Musical instruments mfg	Umbrellas mfg	
Novelties n.e.c. mfg	Vacuum flasks, complete, mfg	
Organs mfg	Violins mfg	

Walking sticks mfg

Wigs mfg

Ornaments n.e.c. mfg Painting of manufactured products n.e.c.

Parasols mfg

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION D : ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity and services to those workplaces; the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a mains reticulation system; the storage, purification or supply of water; or the operation of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems including sewage treatment plants.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION D : ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

SUBDIVISION 36 : ELECTRICITY AND GAS

Group Class

Title And Description

361 ELECTRICITY

D3610R Electricity Generation, Transmission or Distribution

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity and services to those workplaces.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction, repair or maintenance of electricity transmission towers or lines, power station buildings or water storage dams are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Customer service (electricity) Hydro-electric power generation
Electricity distribution Regional administrative services

Electricity generation (electricity)

Electricity supply Sub-station operation (electricity supply)

362 GAS

D3620V Gas Mfg or Distributing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or in the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a system of mains, including pipelines operated on own account and services to those workplaces.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in treating natural gas to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases, or operating natural gas absorption or separation plants are included in Class B1300W; (b) in manufacturing liquefied petroleum gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class C2770J; (c) in manufacturing metallurgical coke, gas (as a coke oven by-product), or ammoniacal liquor are included in Class C2941R; (d) in construction, repair or maintenance of gas mains are included in either Class E4135J or Class E4136K as appropriate; (e) in wholesaling or retailing liquefied petroleum gas in bottles or bulk (except through a mains system) are included in Class F4741J; and (f) in operating pipelines for the transport of gas on a contract or fee basis are included in Class G5500L.

Predominant Activities

Coke mfg (except metallurgical coke) Customer service (gas)

Fuel gas distribution (through mains system)

Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)

Gas, liquefied petroleum,

distribution (through mains system)

Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)
Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)

Regional administrative services (gas)
Town gas mfg and/or distribution through
mains system (incl. mixtures of
manufactured and town gas)

150 P1

3 June 2009

Victoria Government Gazette

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION D : ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

SUBDIVISION 37 : WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE

Group Class

Title And Description

370 WATER, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE

D3701W Water Supply (Including Operating Irrigation Systems)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the storage, purification or distribution of water or in operating irrigation systems.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction or repair of water storage dams, mains or pumping stations are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Dams operation (water supply or irrigation) Desalination plant operation (water supply) Filtration plant operation (water supply) Irrigation systems operation

Irrigation systems operation
Pumping station operation (water supply or irrigation)

Reservoirs operation (water supply or irrigation)

Water supply systems operation

D3702X Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage (Including Sewage Treatment Plants)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or stormwater drainage systems or sewage treatment plants.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction or repair of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in either E4135J or E4136K as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Drainage systems operation (town or stormwater)

Pumping station operation (sewerage)

Sewage treatment plant operation Sewerage systems operation

Stormwater drainage systems operation

151

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

P1

DIVISION E CONSTRUCTION

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in constructing buildings (including the on-site assembly and erection of prefabricated buildings), roads, railroads, aerodromes, irrigation projects, harbour or river works, water, gas, sewerage or stormwater drains or mains, electricity or other transmission lines or towers, pipelines, oil refineries or other specified civil engineering projects. In general, workplaces predominantly engaged in the repair of buildings or of other structures are also included in this Division, as are those engaged in the alteration or renovation of buildings, preparation of mine sites, demolition or excavation. Workplaces predominantly engaged in organising or managing these kinds of work (eg: workplaces predominantly engaged in providing construction project management services) are included in this Division. However, workplaces predominantly engaged in providing architectural supervision or consultant engineering services are not included though they may be involved in supervising construction work; such workplaces are included in Division I.
- 2. Workplaces predominantly engaged in certain specified installation activities such as installation of heating and air conditioning equipment, on-site assembly of boilers, installation of fire alarm systems, blinds and awnings, petrol bowsers or electrical wiring, or in special building or construction trades such as structural steel erection, carpentry, bricklaying, concreting, plumbing, painting, plastering, floor and wall tiling or roof tiling as well as the installation or laying of floor coverings such as carpets or linoleum, are included in this Division. However, not all workplaces predominantly engaged in installing goods are included in this Division, eg: workplaces predominantly engaged in glazing are included in Class F4728R in Division F, those predominantly engaged in installing household appliances (not requiring electrical or plumbing work in order to be installed) are included in Subdivision 48 in Division F, while workplaces predominantly engaged in installing lifts, escalators, factory assembled boilers, shop fronts or 'built-in' furniture are included in Division C.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION E : CONSTRUCTION

SUBDIVISION 41 : GENERAL CONSTRUCTION (INCLUDING PROJECT

MANAGEMENT)

Group Class

Title And Description

410

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (INCLUDING ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS, RENOVATIONS AND REPAIRS)

E4101K

House Construction, Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in the construction of houses or in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C, Manufacturing; (b) in the construction of houses or in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities by non-private sector employers are included in Class E4102L; (c) in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction; and (d) in providing architectural or building consultancy services (except organising or managing building or construction projects) are included in the appropriate classes in Division I, Finance, Property and Business Services.

Predominant Activities

Alteration or addition to houses, private sector

House building, private sector House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair, private sector Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site), private sector Project management (house construction),

private sector Repair or renovation of houses (general service), private sector

E4102L House Construction, Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in the construction of houses or in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C, Manufacturing; (b) in the construction of houses or in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities by private sector employers are included in Class E4101K; (c) in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction; and (d) in providing architectural or building consultancy services (except organising or managing building or construction projects) are included in the appropriate classes in Division I, Finance, Property and Business Services.

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Alteration or addition to houses, nonprivate sector House building, non-private sector House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair, non-private sector Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site), non-private sector Project management (house construction), non-private sector

3 June 2009

Repair or renovation of houses (general service), non-private sector

E4103R Residential Building Construction n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction of residential buildings (except houses, or such commercial or public buildings as hotels, hostels, hospitals and the like), in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing their construction.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division C, Manufacturing; (b) in the construction of commercial or public buildings such as hotels, hostels, hospitals and the like are included in Class E4107X; (c) in providing special trade repair services, such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction; and (d) in providing architectural or building consultancy services (except organising or managing building or construction projects) are included in the appropriate classes in Division I, Finance, Property and Business Services.

Predominant Activities

Alteration or addition to residential buildings n.e.c.
Apartment building construction
Duplex houses construction
Flats construction
Highrise flats construction
Home units construction

Prefabricated residential buildings (except houses) assembly on site
Project management (residential building construction n.e.c.)
Repair or renovation of residential buildings (general service) n.e.c.
Semi-detached housing construction

E4107X Non-Residential Building Construction

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction of non-residential buildings (including hotels, motels, hostels and institutional buildings such as hospitals, prisons, etc.), in carrying out alterations, additions or general renovation or repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing their construction.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division C, Manufacturing; (b) in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction; and (c) in providing architectural or building consultancy services (except organising or managing building or construction projects) are included in the appropriate classes in Division I, Finance, Property and Business Services.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Alteration or addition to non-residential buildings Commercial buildings construction Factory buildings construction Grain elevators construction Hospital buildings construction Hostels construction Hotels construction Industrial buildings construction Institutional buildings construction Motels construction Non-residential buildings construction Office block construction Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or installation (onsite; except sheds, garages or carports) Prison buildings construction
Project management (non-residential building construction)
Religious buildings construction
Repair or renovation of non-residential buildings (general service)
School buildings construction
Silos, grain, concrete, construction
Theatre buildings construction
Warehouses construction
Wharf buildings construction

413 NON-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

E4131X Road and Bridge Construction or General Repair

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction or general repair of roads, bridges, aerodrome runways or parking lots or in organising or managing their construction. The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or other construction materials carried out in conjunction with road or bridge construction by the same workplace is included in this class.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving) are included in Class C2780L; (b) in the construction of tunnels for any purpose by private sector employers are included in Class E4135J; (c) in the construction of tunnels for any purpose by non-private sector employers are included in Class E4136K; and (d) in providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts of roads or bridges, eg: in construction of kerbs or gutters only or in installing electrical wiring for traffic lights, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction.

Predominant Activities

Aerodrome runway construction
Asphalt surfacing
Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)
Elevated highways construction
Footpaths construction (except concrete)
Highways construction
Hot-mix bituminous paving mfg and/or laying

Overpasses construction
Parking lot construction (except buildings)
Project management (road or bridge
construction)
Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges
Road construction or sealing
Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in
conjunction with road construction)
Viaducts construction

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

E4135J Non-Building Construction n.e.c., Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in the construction of railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or riverworks, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or other construction projects n.e.c., in the on-site assembly of boilers, furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, in the installation of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment or of telephone or telegraph equipment, in the general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment, or in organising or managing such construction work.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the installation of factory assembled commercial or industrial boilers are included in Class C3166F; (b) in non-building construction n.e.c. by non-private sector employers are included in Class E4136K; (c) in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class E4251T; (d) in the installation of hot water systems are included in Class E4252V; and (e) in providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts for canals, dams, etc., eg: in constructing stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction.

Predominant Activities

Anti pollution devices or equipment (for control of atmospheric pollution by chimney stacks) installation, private sector

Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components), private sector Bowling greens construction, private sector Breakwaters construction, private sector Cable laying, private sector Canals construction, private sector Dams construction, private sector Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction, private sector

Docks construction (except buildings or floating docks), private sector Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly), private sector

Flood control systems construction, private sector

Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components), private sector

Golf courses construction, private sector
Harbour works construction (except
buildings), private sector
Irrigation systems construction or
installation, private sector
Jetties construction, private sector
Kilns construction, private sector

Lake construction, private sector Landscape gardening, private sector Mains construction (water, gas or sewerage), private sector

Mine site construction n.e.c., private sector Off-shore oil (or gas) well production platforms (not floating structures) construction, private sector

Oil refineries construction (except buildings), private sector

Ovens construction (for industrial plants) or repair (except special trade repair service), private sector

Piers construction, private sector

Pile driving, private sector

Pipe laying, private sector Pipeline construction, private sector

Project management (non-building construction n.e.c.), private sector

Radio or television broadcasting equipment, commercial, installation, private sector

Railway permanent way construction, private sector

Repair, maintenance or service of structures constructed or installed in this class, private sector

Reservoirs construction, private sector River works construction, private sector

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Sewage treatment plants construction, private sector

Sewerage drains or systems construction, private sector

Spa pools, below ground, construction, private sector

Sports fields construction, private sector Stormwater drains construction, private sector

Subway construction (rail), private sector Swimming pools, below ground, concrete or fibre glass, construction or installation, private sector

Telephone, telegraph or telex equipment installation, private sector

Television transmitting towers construction, private sector

Tennis courts construction, private sector Tram permanent way construction, private sector

Transmission lines, communications, construction (incl. towers), private sector Transmission lines, electricity, construction (incl. towers), private sector

Tunnels construction, private sector Water supply or distribution systems construction, private sector

Water tank construction (except of structural steel), private sector
Water towers construction, private sector
Waterways construction, private sector
Wharf construction (except wharf buildings), private sector

E4136K Non-Building Construction n.e.c., Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in the construction of railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or riverworks, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or other construction projects n.e.c., in the on-site assembly of boilers, furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, in the installation of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment or of telephone or telegraph equipment, in the general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment, or in organising or managing such construction work.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the installation of factory assembled commercial or industrial boilers are included in Class C3166F; (b) in non-building construction n.e.c. by private sector employers are included in Class E4135J; (c) in the erection or installation (including onsite fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class E4251T; (d) in the installation of hot water systems are included in Class E4252V; and (e) in providing special trade repair services or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts for canals, dams, stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42, Special Trade Construction.

Predominant Activities

Anti pollution devices or equipment (for control of atmospheric pollution by chimney stacks) installation, non-private sector

Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components), non-private sector

Bowling greens construction, non-private sector

Breakwaters construction, non-private sector

Cable laying, non-private sector

Canals construction, non-private sector Dams construction, non-private sector Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction, nonprivate sector

Docks construction (except buildings or floating docks), non-private sector Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly), non-private sector Flood control systems construction, nonprivate sector

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components), non-private sector

Golf courses construction, non-private sector

Harbour works construction (except buildings), non-private sector

Irrigation systems construction or installation, non-private sector
Jetties construction, non-private sector
Kilns construction, non-private sector
Lake construction, non-private sector
Landscape gardening, non-private sector
Mains construction (water, gas or sewerage), non-private sector

Mine site construction n.e.c., non-private sector

Off-shore oil (or gas) well production platforms (not floating structures) construction, non-private sector

Oil refineries construction (except buildings), non-private sector

Ovens construction (for industrial plants) or repair (except special trade repair service), non-private sector

Piers construction, non-private sector

Pile driving, non-private sector
Pipe laying, non-private sector
Pipeline construction, non-private sector
Project management (non-building
construction n.e.c.), non-private sector
Radio or television broadcasting

equipment, commercial, installation, nonprivate sector

Railway permanent way construction, nonprivate sector

Repair, maintenance or service of structures constructed or installed in this class, nonprivate sector

Reservoirs construction, non-private sector River works construction, non-private sector Sewage treatment plants construction, non-private sector

Sewerage drains or systems construction, non-private sector

Spa pools, below ground, construction, non-private sector

Sports fields construction, non-private sector

Stormwater drains construction, nonprivate sector

Subway construction (rail), non-private sector

Swimming pools, below ground, concrete or fibre glass, construction or installation, non-private sector

Telephone, telegraph or telex equipment installation, non-private sector

Television transmitting towers construction, non-private sector

Tennis courts construction, non-private sector

Tram permanent way construction, nonprivate sector

Transmission lines, communications, construction (incl. towers), non-private sector

Transmission lines, electricity, construction (incl. towers), non-private sector

Tunnels construction, non-private sector Water supply or distribution systems construction, non-private sector

Water tank construction (except of structural steel), non-private sector Water towers construction, non-private

Waterways construction, non-private sector Wharf construction (except wharf buildings), non-private sector 158 P1 3 June 2009

Victoria Government Gazette

Sch. 4 WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION E : CONSTRUCTION

SUBDIVISION 42 : SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION

Group Class

Title And Description

423 CONCRETING, BRICKLAYING AND TILING TRADES

E4231J Concreting

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in concreting work, concrete pouring or other concrete work on construction projects.

Predominant Activities

Concrete pumping

Concrete work on construction projects

Concreting

Footpaths, concrete, construction Foundations, concrete, construction

Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction

Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete

structural products

Sealant and other special purpose

treatments (except paints) application to

concrete floors Terrazzo laying

E4232K Bricklaying

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in bricklaying or concrete block laving.

Predominant Activities

Brick paving

Bricklaying

Concrete block laying

Repair of brickwork

Stonework on construction projects

E4233L Roof Tiling

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in roof tiling.

Predominant Activities

Roof tiling

E4234R Floor and Wall Tiling of Ceramic, Concrete or Cut Stone Tiles Only

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in laying or setting ceramic, concrete or cut stone wall or floor tiles.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in laying rubber, cork or other tiles or floor coverings are included in Class E4265F.

Predominant Activities

Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)

Mosaic work on construction projects

Tile laying or setting (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)

Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut

stone tiles)

425 STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL AND EARTHMOVING TRADES

E4251T Structural Steel Erection

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the erection (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures such as bridges, overhead cranes or electricity transmission towers.

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the construction of complete structures such as buildings, bridges, towers or oil refinery plant (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 41, General Construction.

Predominant Activities

Reinforcing steel erection Silos, grain, metal, erection Storage tanks, metal, erection Structural steel erection Trusses or joists, steel, erection Welding work on construction projects

E4252V Plumbing, Draining or Septic Tank Installation

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in plumbing or draining (except sewerage or stormwater drains construction) or septic tank installation. Plumbing work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this Class.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the construction of sewerage or stormwater drains by private sector employers are included in Class E4135J; and (b) in construction of sewerage or stormwater drains by non-private sector employers are included in Class E4136K.

Predominant Activities

Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)

Fire sprinklers installation

Gas appliance repair, maintenance or service

Gas plumbing

Guttering, roof, installation or repair Hot water systems installation Plumbing (except marine)

Repair or maintenance of installed

plumbing

Septic tank installation

Solar hot water systems installation

Stormwater or sewerage drains connection (of individual buildings to the mains

system)

E4253W Electrical Work (Excluding Repair of Electric Appliances)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects. Electrical work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this Class.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in installing domestic electrical appliances not requiring electrical work or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class F4857K.

Predominant Activities

Alarm systems, burglary, installation Alarm systems, fire, installation

Domestic exhaust fans installation

Ducting systems, telephone and electric

cable, installation

Electric light or power installation

Electric wiring installation on construction projects

Electrical wiring on ships installation and maintenance

Electrical work on construction projects Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)

Security systems installation and repair (including on-site assembly)

Television/broadband internet wiring installation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

E4254X Earth

Earthmoving and Dredging (Including Hire of Earthmoving Equipment with Operators)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in earthmoving or dredging work such as levelling of construction sites, excavation of foundations, trench digging, dredging of harbours or rivers or removal of overburden from mine sites. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in hiring earthmoving plant with operators, from own stocks for periods of less than one year.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in quarrying sand or gravel are included in Class B1401J; (b) in quarrying earth, soil or filling (except in conjunction with construction activities at the same workplace) are included in Class B1404R; (c) in wholesaling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class F4728R; and (d) in retailing sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class F4852X.

Predominant Activities

Dredging (harbours or rivers)

Earthmoving

Excavation

Hire of earthmoving plant or equipment with operators, from own stocks, for periods less than one year Land clearing (except rural)

Land reclamation

Levelling (construction sites)
Mine site preparation (removal of

overburden) Trench digging

426 OTHER SPECIAL TRADES

E4261W

Heating and Air Conditioning Installation (Excluding Motor Vehicle Air Conditioning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the installation of household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment or in the installation of air conditioning ductwork.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing air conditioning ductwork are included in Class C3153V; (b) in the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components by private sector employers are included in Class E4135J; (c) in the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components by non-private sector employers are included in Class E4136K; and (d) in installing motor vehicle air conditioning equipment are included in Class F4861A.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning ductwork installation Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)

Coolroom refrigeration equipment installation (except by manufacturer) Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces) or repair

Oil heaters installation or repair Refrigerated vats, dairy farm, installation Refrigeration equipment installation Repair of air conditioning equipment, industrial or commercial Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c. **Group Class**

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

E4262X Plastering and Plaster Fixing or Finishing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in plastering, plaster fixing or finishing.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Cement rendering of buildings Plaster work on construction projects Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing Plasterboard fixing or finishing

E4263A Carpentry (Excluding Installation of Fabricated Cupboards etc.)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in carpentry work or the fixing of wooden formwork on construction projects.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the installation (except on-site fabrication) of prefabricated, wooden, built-in cabinets, cupboards or shop fronts are included in Class C2535J.

Predominant Activities

Carpentry work on construction projects Joinery work on construction projects (on-

Flooring, wooden, fixing site fabrication only)

Formwork, wooden, fixing

Joists or trusses, wooden, fixing

Roof trusses, wooden, fixing

E4264C Painting, Decorating or Wall Papering

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in painting, decorating or wall papering houses or other structures.

Predominant Activities

House painting Paper hanging

Paint stripping of buildings or building Spray painting of buildings or other

fittings (on-site) structures
Painting of buildings or other structures Wall papering

E4265F Floor Coverings Laying (Excluding Floor Tiling of Ceramic, Concrete or Cut Stone Tiles)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in laying carpet, linoleum, parquetry etc.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in laying or setting ceramic, concrete or cut stone floor tiles are included in Class E4234R.

Predominant Activities

Carpet or carpet tiles laying Parquetry laying

Floor coverings laying n.e.c. Tile laying or setting n.e.c. (except of Linoleum or linotile laying ceramic concrete or cut stone tiles)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

E4269R

Special Trades n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in special trade contract work n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Acoustic insulation materials installation

Awnings installation or repair

Bituminous roofing materials installation

Blinds installation or repair

Bores, water, drilling

Cladding, metal, wall or roof, fixing (to

buildings)

Concrete panels (precast) erection at construction sites

Demolition of buildings or other structures

Diamond drilling (on a contract basis at construction sites)

Disposal of building materials (by-product of demolition activity)

Diving services (for underwater construction or maintenance)

Explosives laying

Fence construction

Fibreglass coating of concrete structures

Floor sanding

Flywire screens, shutters or blinds

installation

Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)

House levelling, lifting, reblocking or underpinning

House removal, complete service, covering, lifting, transport and relocation

Insulation materials installation

Insulation work on construction projects

Lane marking service on roads, highways, etc.

Metal roofing fixing

Petrol bowsers installation, repair

maintenance or service

Roller doors, shutters or grilles (except in

motor vehicles) installation

Roofing materials installation n.e.c.

Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors

Scaffolding construction

Scaffolding hiring in conjunction with scaffolding construction (from own

stocks; for periods less than one year)

Sealant and other special purpose

treatments (except paints) application to wooden floors

Sheds, garages or carports, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)

Steam-cleaning of building exteriors

Swimming pools, above ground,

installation

Waterproofing of buildings

Well sinking

Window insulation fixing

Windows or window frames installation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION F : TRADE

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in the trading of goods either as a retailer, wholesaler (physically handling the goods and, usually, taking title to the goods) or as an agent or purchasing, marketing or buying office. The term 'agency' is used here to include those operations which trade in goods but do not usually take title to the goods traded and do not physically handle the goods. Typically an agency receives commission or fees which are directly related to the value of goods traded. A purchasing, marketing or buying office is a separate workplace, of a multi workplace employer, which is predominantly engaged in buying or marketing goods for use by other workplaces of the employer. Such a workplace which buys or markets for other workplaces of the employer does not physically handle the goods.
- 2. The term 'wholesale trade' is used here in the broad sense to include the sale (as principals) of new or used goods to retailers or other wholesalers. The more important types of businesses engaged in wholesale trade are wholesale merchants who take title to the goods they sell and separately located sales branches or sales offices (not being retail stores), operated by manufacturing enterprises, which do not merely take orders but supply goods to customers from stocks physically held at their own premises. Workplaces engaged in storing and distributing goods to other workplaces of the employer are included in Division G.
- 3. The term 'retail trade' is used here, generally speaking, to include the activity of selling new or used goods to final consumers. The more important types of business engaged in retail trade are department stores or other shops, stalls, mail order houses, hawkers, door to door sellers, milk or bread vendors, vending machine operators or consumer cooperatives. However, cafes, restaurants, licensed hotels, motels, wine saloons and clubs are included in Division L, Recreation, Personal and Other Services.
- 4. In addition to the foregoing it may be useful to note that while most types of goods can enter wholesale trade, not all goods may be considered to enter the retail sector even though they may be sold to the final consumer. Goods not normally entering retail trade include cereal grains, metal ores, crude petroleum, industrial chemicals, iron and steel and industrial machinery and equipment.
- 5. Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but workplaces (except stock and station agents) which are predominantly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division I, Finance, Property and Business Services.
- 6. Workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing goods (not manufactured by the same workplaces) for periods in excess of one year, without operators, from stocks physically handled by the workplace are included in this Division, as are workplaces predominantly engaged in the hiring out of most types of consumer goods.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

- 7. Certain kinds of activity other than selling are commonly carried out by workplaces classified to this Division and have therefore been designated as predominant to the relevant classes of either Subdivision 47 or 48. The more important of these activities are:
 - (i) Glazing (Class F4728R).
 - (ii) Blending industrial or lubricating oils from refinery base stock (Class F4741J).
 - (iii) Washing or packing (incl. contract packing) fresh fruit or vegetables (Class F4764X).
 - (iv) Pulping, dehydrating or preserving eggs (Class F4765A).
 - (v) Bottling or breaking down bulk quantities of wine or spirits (incl. contract packing) (Class F4767F).
 - (vi) Blending or repacking tea (incl. contract packing), repacking (incl. contract packing) flour, cereal food products, dried fruits or a wide range of other groceries (Class F4769K).
 - (vii) Custom tailoring or dressmaking (Class F4840R).
 - (viii) Repairing footwear (Class F4846C).
 - (ix) Making or installing curtains (Class F4847F).
 - (x) Repairing locks or providing key duplicating services (Class F4853A).
 - (xi) Repairing non-electric household appliances (Class F4856J).
 - (xii) Repairing or installing household electric appliances (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work (Class F4857K).
 - (xiii) Repairing or servicing motor vehicles (Class F4861A).
 - (xiv) Repairing tractors, agricultural or construction machinery (Class F4863F).
 - (xv) Repairing or servicing business machines or equipment (Class F4897C).
- 8. The treatment of such activities as installation, assembly, blending, bottling and packing is usually specified in the class descriptions. Where these activities have not been specified it should be assumed that they are included in the class that trades in the product.
- 9. Workplaces predominantly engaged in both baking and retailing bread or cakes are included in this Division, but workplaces predominantly engaged in baking bread or cakes are included in Division C, Manufacturing.
- 10. In the case of workplaces which have goods manufactured for them on commission or contract a variety of situations are encountered with different treatments applicable to each. In general, if a workplace has no goods producing facilities itself (or, if it has, does not use these or does not employ contractors to use them on its behalf), ie: the workplace undertakes no goods producing activities at all, then all its sales of goods produced for it on commission are treated for classification purposes as wholesale or retail sales, as appropriate.

165

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION F : TRADE

SUBDIVISION 46 : AGENCIES AND BUYING OR PURCHASING OFFICES

(INCLUDING COMMISSION, IMPORT, EXPORT,

PURCHASING, INDENT AGENCIES AND BROKERS) NOT

P1

PHYSICALLY HANDLING STOCK

Group Class Title And Description

461 GENERAL AGENCIES

F4610J General Agencies Dealing in Combination of Goods in Three or More Industry Codes

This class consists of agents predominantly engaged in arranging the trade in goods which are predominant to three or more industry classes provided gross commissions from goods or goods bought included in one industry class do not account for 50 per cent or more of the total commissions received by the workplace.

462 BUILDERS HARDWARE AGENCIES

F4627C Timber Agencies (Excluding Firewood)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of timber for a commission or fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Dressed timber agency Timber agency
Kiln dried timber agency Veneer, wood, agency

Plywood agency

F4628F Builders Hardware Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of builders hardware or building materials n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Abrasives agency (except abrasive Clothes hoist agency

cleaners)

Construction materials agency n.e.c.

Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards

Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, agency

agency Doors or windows agency

Awnings agency (except canvas) Earthenware construction goods agency

Basic building materials agency n.e.c. Fibrous plasterboard agency
Bathroom or toilet fittings agency
Baths agency
Galvanised iron products agency

Plumbers fittings agency Gas fittings agency

Bituminised paper or paperboard agency Glass mirrors agency (except motor

Bricks agency vehicle)

Builders hardware agency n.e.c. Glass, sheet or plate, agency

Builders supplies agency n.e.c. Gravel agency

Building boards agency n.e.c. Guttering or down pipes agency

Building materials agency n.e.c. Gypsum boards agency

Building paper or paperboard agency Hand tools agency (incl. power operated)
Carpenters tools agency Insulating materials agency

Cement agency Insulating paper or paperboard agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Lacquers agency Screws agency Locks agency Sinks agency Marble agency Stains agency Mineral turpentine agency Steel roof decking agency Nails agency Stone, building, agency Paint agency Stonecutters tools agency Plaster agency Swimming pools, below ground, fibreglass, Plastic decorative laminated sheets agency agency Plastic wood agency Thinners, paint, agency Plumbers hand tools agency Tiles agency (except non-ceramic floor Reinforcing wire agency tiles) Roller shutters agency Varnishes agency Wall or ceiling boards agency Roof tiles agency Roofing materials agency Wallpaper agency Wash basins agency Safes agency Sand agency Water softening systems agency Sanitary ware agency Wire netting agency Scaffolding agency Wire or cable agency (except fencing wire Screening wire agency or electric cable)

463 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGENCIES

Screens, window, agency

F4631V Farm and Construction Machinery and Parts Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, tractors, earthmoving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Woodworking tools agency

Predominant Activities

Agricultural implements agency	Parts, agricultural or construction
Agricultural machinery agency	machinery, agency
Construction machinery or equipment	Spraying equipment, agricultural, agency
agency	Tractor parts agency
Earthmoving machinery agency	Tractors agency
Excavating machinery agency	Windmills agency

F4632W Motor Vehicle Parts or Accessories Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of new tyres, tubes, batteries (except dry cell batteries) or new motor vehicle parts or accessories (except motor cycle parts or accessories) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of dry cell batteries are included in Class F4635C.

Predominant Activities

Accessories, new motor vehicle, agency (except motor cycle)	Motor vehicle parts, new, agency (except motor cycle)
Batteries agency (except dry cell batteries) Engines, motor vehicle, agency (except	Tractor tyres or batteries agency Tyres or tubes, new, agency
motor cycle)	Tyres or tubes, new, agency

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

F4633X **Professional Equipment and Parts Agencies**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of scientific, medical or other professional equipment for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Title And Description

P1

Predominant Activities

Ophthalmic equipment or instruments Aeronautical instruments agency

Chemists equipment agency agency

Dentists equipment agency Optical equipment agency Draughting instruments agency Professional equipment agency Echo sounding equipment agency

Field glasses agency Instruments, surgical, medical, dental or

optical, agency

Mathematical instruments agency Medical equipment agency

Meteorological instruments or equipment

agency

Nautical instruments agency

Navigation equipment agency

Protective goggles, industrial, agency Scientific equipment agency

Seismic instruments agency Spectacle frames agency Sunglasses agency Surgical equipment agency Surveying instruments agency

Veterinarians instruments or equipment

X-ray equipment or film agency

F4634A Office or Business Machines or Equipment and Parts Agencies (Including Computers)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of office or business machines or equipment, electronic computers or other data processing equipment for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Addressing machines agency Duplicating machines agency Business machines or equipment agency Office machines or equipment agency

(except furniture) Paper, photocopying, agency Calculating machines agency Photocopying machines agency

Calculators, electronic, agency Scales, shop or office, agency Cash registers agency Typewriters agency

Computers, electronic, agency

F4635C Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Parts Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of electrical or electronic equipment n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning equipment, electric,

commercial, agency

Alarm systems, electric or electronic,

agency

Batteries, dry cell, agency

Bulbs or tubes, electric light, agency Cable or wire, electric, agency

Communications equipment, industrial,

agency

Ducting systems, telephone and electric

cable, agency

Electric fittings agency n.e.c.

Electrical distribution equipment agency Electrical equipment, industrial, agency Electrical measuring or testing instruments

agency

Electronic equipment, industrial, agency Furnaces, electric, agency (except domestic

space heaters)

Generators, electricity, agency Light fittings, electric, agency Light globes, electric, agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Metal detectors, portable, agency Motors, electric, agency

Radio equipment, two-way, commercial, agency

Refrigeration equipment, commercial, agency

Sound recording equipment, industrial, agency

Sound reproducing equipment, industrial, agency

Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, agency

Switchgear, electrical, agency

Telephone or telegraph equipment agency Welding equipment, electrical, agency

F4636F

Machinery and Equipment and Parts Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of machinery, parts or equipment n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning equipment, non-electric, commercial, agency

Bearings agency

Bookbinding machinery or equipment agency

Brick or tile making machinery or equipment agency

Brushes, industrial, agency

Can making machinery or equipment agency

Canning machinery or equipment agency Chemical machinery or equipment agency

Compressors, air or gas, agency Distilling equipment agency

Dry cleaning machinery or equipment agency

Fire extinguishers, portable, agency

Food processing machinery or equipment agency

Forging machinery or equipment agency Fork lift trucks agency

Foundry machinery or equipment agency

Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, agency

Gas generators or equipment agency Hairdressers equipment agency

Industrial machinery or equipment agency

Internal combustion engines agency (except motor vehicle engines)

Laundry machinery or equipment agency (except domestic)

Leather working machinery or equipment agency

Lubricating machinery or equipment agency

Machine tool attachments, parts or accessories agency

Machine tools agency

Marine engines agency (except outboard motors)

Materials handling equipment agency

Meat saws or blades agency

Mechanical handling equipment agency

Metal working machinery agency

Milk processing machinery or equipment agency

Mining machinery or equipment agency Ore crushing machinery or equipment

agency
Packing or bottling machinery or
equipment agency

Paper making machinery or equipment

Polishing machines agency (except domestic)

Printing machinery or equipment agency Pumping machinery or equipment agency Rubber making or working machinery or equipment agency

Sewing machines, industrial, agency Tanning machinery or equipment agency

Textile working machinery or equipment agency

Weighing machinery agency n.e.c.

Welding machinery or equipment, nonelectric, agency

Wire working machinery or equipment agency

Woodworking machinery or equipment agency **Group Class**

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

464 MINERALS, METAL AND CHEMICALS AGENCIES

F4641X Petroleum Products Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of petroleum or petroleum products, liquified petroleum gas (in bulk or containers), heating oils or other fuel oils for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Title And Description

P1

Predominant Activities

Bitumen agency Liquified petroleum gas (L.P.G.) agency (in

Crude oil agency bulk or in containers)
Crude petroleum agency Lubricating oils agency

Diesel oil agency Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating,

Distillate agency agency
Fuel oil agency Paraffin agency
Heating oil agency Petrol agency

Kerosene agency
Petroleum products agency
Solvents, petroleum, agency

F4642A Iron and Steel Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Iron agency (except scrap or ore)

Steel or steel alloys agency (except scrap)

Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip
agency
Steel pipes or tubes agency
Structural steel agency

F4643C Metal Scrap Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of metal scrap for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Metal scrap agency

F4644F Minerals and Metals Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of metals or minerals (including coal or coke) n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium or aluminium alloys agency
Bearing metals agency
Brass agency
Briquettes agency
Brionze agency
Bronze agency
Bronze agency
Bronze agency
Bronze agency
Bronze agency
Lead agency
Metals agency
Mineral earths agency

Casting or forging alloys agency Non-ferrous metal bars, plates, rods, sheet

Charcoal agency or strip agency

Coal agency Non-ferrous metals or alloys agency
Coke agency Phosphate rock, ground, agency

Copper or copper alloys agency
Die-casting alloys agency
Foil, non-ferrous metal, agency
Zinc agency
Zinc agency

Iron ore agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4645J

Chemicals and Allied Products Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of chemicals or allied products n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Acids agency Adhesives agency

Alcohol, industrial, agency

Animal oils or fats agency (except tallow,

lard or cooking oils or fats)
Bleaching compounds agency
Chemical colours agency
Chemicals agency n.e.c.
Cleaners, abrasive, agency
Dry cleaning preparations agency

Dye intermediates agency

Dyes agency Dyestuffs agency Eucalyptus oil agency

Explosives agency (except ammunition)

Fish oils agency

Gases, industrial, agency (except liquified

petroleum gas) Gelatine agency Glue agency

Industrial chemicals agency n.e.c.

Liquified gases agency (except liquified

petroleum gas) Marine oils agency Matches agency Methylated spirits agency

Oil treating compounds agency
Organic pigments agency

Pigments agency

Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms agency Plastic film sheeting agency Plasticisers agency

Polishes agency

Polishing powders or preparations agency

Scouring powders agency Synthetic rubber agency Tanning requisites agency

Vegetable oils or fats agency (except

cooking oils or fats)

Water proofing compounds agency

465 FARM PROPERTIES AND PRODUCE AGENCIES N.E.C.

F4651C Wool Selling Brokers; Stock And Station Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of wool (by auction), or livestock (by auction or private treaty), stock feed, fertilisers, veterinary or other farm supplies for a commission or fee or for other workplaces of the employer. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in valuing, purchasing or selling (by auction or private treaty), or in renting or managing agricultural or pastoral properties for others for a commission or a fee.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural chemicals agency

Agricultural or pastoral properties broking Agricultural or pastoral properties

renting or leasing (except as owner or

leaseholder) Animals, live, agency

Auctioning of agricultural or pastoral

properties Cattle, live, agency Drugs, veterinary, agency

Farm supplies agency (except machinery or

equipment) n.e.c. Feed agency

Fence posts agency (except timber)

Fencing wire agency Fertiliser agency Fodder agency Hay agency Horses, live, agency Insecticides agency

Land broking (agricultural or pastoral) Livestock buying or selling agency

Meat meal agency

Orchard supplies agency (except machinery

or equipment) n.e.c. Pesticides agency

171

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

Pigs, live, agency Stock meal agency

Poultry, live, agency Valuing of agricultural or pastoral

Seeds, farm or garden, agency properties

Sheep, live, agency
Sprays, pest control, agency
Wool selling broker

F4652F Wool Buying Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the purchase of wool at auction or the trade of wool, skins, hides or tallows for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling wool by auction for a commission or fee are included in Class F4651C.

Predominant Activities

Hides agency
Leather agency
Wool buying broker

Skins agency

F4653J Cereal Grains Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of wheat or other cereal grains for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of milled or polished rice for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4669A.

Predominant Activities

Barley agency Rice agency (except milled or polished

Cereal grains agency rice)
Maize agency Wheat agency

Oats agency

F4654K Farm Produce Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of agricultural products n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit (including dried fruit), vegetables, honey, etc., for a commission or a fee are included in the appropriate classes in Group 466.

Predominant Activities

Coconuts agency

Nursery stock, horticultural, agency

Copra agency

Nuts, unshelled, agency (edible)

Cotton agency Peanuts agency
Flowers, cut, agency Sugar, raw, agency
Hops agency Tobacco leaf agency

Linseed agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

466

FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO AGENCIES

F4661J Meat Agencies (Excluding Poultry, Rabbit, Horse and Kangaroo)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of fresh or frozen meat (except poultry, rabbit, horse or kangaroo meat) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in arranging the trade of fresh or frozen poultry or rabbit meat are included in Class F4662K; and (b) in arranging the trade of horse or kangaroo meat are included in Class F4696J; for a commission or a fee.

Predominant Activities

Frozen meat agency (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)

Meat agency (except canned, cured or smoked or horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)

F4662K

Smallgoods and Dairy Products Agencies (Including Poultry and Rabbit Meat)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of bacon, ham, smallgoods, poultry, rabbit meat, dairy products or ice cream for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Bacon agency Milk agency

Butter agency Poultry agency (dressed, frozen or packed;

Cheese agency except canned)
Cream agency Rabbit meat agency
Dairy products agency Sausage agency
Ham agency Smallgoods agency

Ice cream agency

F4663L Fresh or Frozen Fish Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of fresh or frozen fish or other seafoods (except canned) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Crustaceans agency (incl. processed, except

canned)

Fish, cleaned, fresh, agency

Fish, filleted, fresh or frozen, agency

Fish, frozen whole, agency

Molluscs agency

Oysters, bottled, agency (in brine)

Oysters, fresh or frozen, agency

Prawn tails or meat agency (except canned) Prawns agency (incl. processed, except

canned)

Rock lobster tails or meat agency (except

canned)

Rock lobsters agency (except canned)

Scallops agency

Seafoods, fresh or frozen, agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

173

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

F4664R Fruit and Vegetable Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of fresh fruit or vegetables for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

P1

Predominant Activities

Apples agency Pears agency Bananas agency Peas, fresh, agency Citrus fruit agency Pineapples agency Fruit, fresh, agency Potatoes agency Grapes agency Strawberries agency Oranges agency Vegetables, fresh, agency

F4665T **Egg Agencies**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the trade of eggs for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Egg pulp agency Egg agency

F4666V **Confectionery and Soft Drink Agencies**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the trade of confectionery or soft drinks for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Aerated waters agency Nuts agency (roasted, salted or sugar

Chewing gum agency coated)

Chocolate confectionery agency Potato crisps agency Soft drinks agency Confectionery agency

Cordials, aerated or carbonated, agency

F4667W Beer, Wine and Spirits Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of beer, wine or spirits for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Alcohol agency (except industrial alcohol) Fortifying spirits agency

Ale agency Gin agency Beer agency Liqueurs agency Brandy agency Rum agency Champagne agency Whisky agency Cider, alcoholic, agency Wine agency

Fortified wines agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4668X

Tobacco Products Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of leaf tobacco for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4654K.

Predominant Activities

Cigarettes agency Cigars agency Pipe tobacco agency Tobacco products agency (except leaf

tobacco)

F4669A Grocery Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of groceries or food n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Arrowroot agency Lard agency Biscuits agency Macaroni agency Bread agency Margarine agency

Breakfast cereal foods agency Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated,

Cakes agency agency

Canned foods agency Pastry mixes agency Cereal foods agency Peanut butter or paste agency

Chinese groceries agency Pickles agency Coffee agency Pies agency

Colourings, food, agency Prepared baking mixes agency Condiments agency Preserved fruits agency Cooking oils or fats agency Preserved vegetables agency

Crumpets agency Quick frozen fruit or vegetables agency Dried fruits agency Rice, milled or polished, agency

Dried vegetables agency Salt, household, agency

Flavourings, food, agency Sauces agency

Flour agency Seafoods, canned, agency Food agency n.e.c. Seasonings, food, agency Frozen packaged foods agency n.e.c. Self-raising flour agency

Fruit spreads agency Soups agency Frying oils or fats agency Spaghetti agency Groceries agency n.e.c. Spices agency Health foods agency Starch agency

Herbs agency Sugar, refined, agency

Honey agency Tea agency

Jams agency Tomato juice agency Tomato soup agency Jellies agency Jelly crystals agency Vinegar agency Juices, fruit or vegetable, agency Yeast agency

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

467 TEXTILE AND CLOTHING AGENCIES

F4671L Menswear Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of mens or boys clothing for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Clothing, mens or boys, agency Gloves, mens or boys, agency Handkerchiefs, mens or boys, agency Headwear, mens or boys, agency Hosiery, mens or boys, agency Industrial clothing, mens, agency Jeans, mens or boys, agency Knitted clothing, mens or boys, agency Nightwear, mens or boys, agency Outerwear, mens or boys, agency Plastic clothing, mens or boys, agency Protective clothing, industrial, agency Protective gloves, industrial, agency
Protective hats or helmets, industrial,
agency
Scarves, mens or boys, agency
Shirts, mens or boys, agency
Sportswear, mens or boys, agency
Suits, mens or boys, agency
Ties agency
Trousers, mens or boys, agency
Underwear, mens or boys, agency
Work clothing, mens or boys, agency

F4672R Womens and Infants Wear Agencies

Babies clothing agency

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of womens, girls or infants clothing for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Millinery agency

Blouses agency
Clothing, womens, girls or infants, agency
Coats, womens, girls or infants, agency
Dresses agency
Foundation garments agency
Frocks agency
Fur clothing agency
Gloves, womens, girls or infants, agency
Handkerchiefs, womens, agency
Headwear, womens, girls or infants, agency
Hosiery, womens or girls, agency
Jeans, womens or girls, agency
Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants,
agency

Nightwear, womens, girls or infants, agency
Outerwear, womens, girls or infants, agency
Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants, agency
Scarves, womens, agency
Shorts, womens or girls, agency
Skirts, womens or girls, agency
Slacks, womens or girls, agency
Sportswear, womens or girls, agency
Suits, womens or girls, agency
Suits, womens or girls, agency
Surgical foundation garments agency
Underwear, womens, girls or infants,

agency

Work clothing, womens or girls, agency

F4673T Footwear Agencies

Lingerie agency

Maternity garments agency

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of footwear for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Footwear agency Shoes agency Protective footwear, industrial, agency Slippers agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4674V

Textile Products Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of textiles or textile products n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Awnings, canvas, agency Bags or sacks, textile, agency

Blankets agency Blinds, canvas, agency Canvas goods agency n.e.c.

Cordage agency Domestic textiles agency Dress materials agency Elasticised fabrics agency Fabrics, textile, agency

Felt agency (except floor coverings) Furnishing drapery goods agency Glass fibre fabrics agency Household linen agency Knitting wool agency

Knitting yarns agency Lace agency

Manchester agency Napery agency

Narrow fabrics agency Netting, textile, agency Piece goods agency Pillows or cushions agency Rope agency (except wire rope)

Sail cloth agency Sewing thread agency Sheets, bed, agency Soft furnishings agency

String agency Tarpaulins agency Tents agency Textiles agency n.e.c. Thread agency

Tops, wool or man-made fibre, agency

Towels agency

Trimmings, textile, agency Upholstery fabrics agency

Yarns agency

468 HOUSEHOLD GOODS AGENCIES

F4681T **Household Appliance Agencies**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of television or radio receiving sets or household appliances for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, room, agency Electric heating equipment, household, agency

Fans, household, electric, agency Floor polishers, household, agency Foodmixers, household, electric, agency

Frying pans, electric, agency

Gas heating appliances, household, agency Hot water systems, gas or electric, agency

Household appliances agency Jugs, household, electric, agency Kerosene heaters, household, agency Kettles, household, electric, agency Kitchen appliances, household, electric, agency

Knives, household, electric, agency Oil heaters, household, agency Radiators, household, electric, agency Radio or television parts agency Radio receiving sets agency

Radiograms agency Record players agency

Refrigerators agency (except commercial refrigeration equipment)

Sewing machines, household, agency

Shavers, electric agency

Sound recording equipment, household, agency

Sound reproducing equipment, household, agency

Spin driers, household, agency Stoves or heaters, household, agency Tape recorders agency (except industrial sound recording equipment)

Television sets agency

Vacuum cleaners, household, agency Video cassette players, household, agency Video cassette recorders, household,

agency

Washing machines, household, agency

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

F4682V Domestic Hardware Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of china, glassware, domestic hardware or garden tools or supplies for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Brushware, household, agency
Chinaware agency
Garden tools agency

Cooking utensils agency (except electric Glassware, household, agency

appliances) Kitchenware agency
Crockery agency Lawnmowers agency
Cutlery agency n.e.c. Tableware agency

Domestic hardware agency

F4683W Furniture Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of furniture for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of canvas blinds for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4674V.

Predominant Activities

Blinds agency (except canvas) Mattresses agency
Furniture agency Office furniture agency

F4684X Floor Coverings Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of floor coverings (except ceramic tiles) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of ceramic tiles for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4628F.

Predominant Activities

Carpets agency Linoleum agency
Floor coverings agency Rugs, floor, agency
Floor tiles agency (except ceramic) Underfelt agency

Lino tiles agency

469 OTHER SPECIALIST AGENCIES

F4691W Photographic Equipment or Supplies Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of photographic equipment or supplies for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of photocopying machines for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4634A.

Predominant Activities

Cameras agency
Enlargers, photographic, agency
Film, photographic, agency
Paper, sensitised, agency
Photographic equipment agency
Photographic supplies agency
Projectors, photographic, agency

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4692X

Jewellery, Watches, Precious Stones or Silverware Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or silverware for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Predominant Activities

Clocks agency

Costume jewellery agency

Gemstones agency

Jewellery agency

Pewterware agency

Precious metals agency (except monetary

gold)

Religious silverware or goldware agency

Silverware agency

Watch or clock parts agency

Watches agency

F4693A Toys and Sporting Goods Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or hobby or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear) for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of: (a) sports clothing for a commission or a fee are included in Classes F4671L and F4672R; and (b) sports footwear for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4673T.

Predominant Activities

Ammunition agency

Amusement goods agency

Bicycle parts or accessories agency

Bicycles agency

Cricket equipment agency (except clothing

or footwear) Firearms agency

Fireworks agency

Fishing equipment agency (except clothing

or footwear)

Football equipment agency (except clothing

or footwear)

Games or toys agency

Golf equipment agency (except clothing or

footwear)

Guns agency

Hobby equipment agency (except tools)

Hockey equipment agency (except clothing

or footwear)

Playground equipment agency

Rifles agency

Ski equipment agency (except clothing or

footwear)

Skin diving equipment agency

Sporting goods agency (except clothing or

footwear)

Surfboards agency

Tennis equipment agency (except clothing

or footwear)

Toys agency

F4694C Pulp, Paper, Paper Products and Books Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of pulp, paper, paper products, books, periodicals, magazines, stationery or greeting cards for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of building paper and paper board for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4628F.

Predominant Activities

Account books agency
Adhesive cellulose tape agency

Art prints agency Artists colours agency Artists supplies agency Bags, paper, agency Binders, loose-leaf, agency

Books agency
Carbon paper agency

Containers, paper or paperboard, agency Diaries, desk, trade or pocket, agency

Exercise books agency Greeting cards agency

Ink agency Magazines agency Manilla folders agency

Maps agency Newspapers agency

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

P1

Newsprint agency
Note books agency
Office supplies agency (except furniture, machines or equipment)
Paper agency (except photographic or sensitised)
Paper products agency n.e.c.
Paper pulp agency

Paper pulp agency
Paperboard agency
Pencils agency
Pens agency

F4695F

Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Agencies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, soap or detergents for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of veterinary medicines for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4651C.

Predominant Activities

Chemists goods agency Medicines agency (except veterinary)

Contraceptives agency Perfumes agency

Cosmetics agency Pharmaceutical preparations agency

Dental supplies agency (except equipment) Proprietary preparations, medicinal, agency

Detergents agency Shampoo agency

Drugs agency (except veterinary)

Soap agency

Face lotions, creams or powders agency
First aid equipment agency
Hairdressers preparations agency

Toilet preparations agency
Toilet soap agency
Washing powders agency

F4696J

Agencies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the trade of travel goods, containers (except of paper or paperboard), musical instruments, second hand goods, waste materials (except metal scrap) or goods n.e.c. for a commission or a fee or for other workplaces of the employer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in the trade of: (a) metal scrap for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4643C; and (b) paper or paperboard for a commission or a fee are included in Class F4694C.

Predominant Activities

Agency n.e.c. Kangaroo meat agency
Bottles, second hand, agency Leather bags agency

Building materials, second hand, agency Leather goods agency (except clothing or

Cans, metal, agency footwear)
Cases, wooden, agency Luggage agency

Casks agency Motor vehicle trailers agency
Coffins agency Musical instruments agency

Containers agency (except of paper or Pet foods agency

paperboard) Pets agency Crates, wooden, agency Prams agency

Decorations, cake, agency
Firewood agency
Fur, dyed or dressed, agency
Glass containers agency
Second hand goods agency n.e.c.
Shopping bags agency (except of paper)

Glass containers agency Shopping bags agency
Handbags agency Smoking pipes agency

Horse meat agency Strings, musical instruments, agency
Hot water bottles agency Waste materials agency (except metal scrap)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION F : TRADE

SUBDIVISION 47 : WHOLESALE TRADE

Group Class

Title And Description

471 GENERAL WHOLESALERS

F4710T General Wholesalers Dealing in Combination of Goods in Three or More Industry Codes

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in a combination of activities predominant to three or more of the other classes in this subdivision, provided gross receipts from activities predominant to any one of the other classes does not account for 50 per cent or more of total gross receipts of the workplaces from wholesale trade.

472 BUILDERS HARDWARE DEALERS (EXCLUDING RETAILERS)

F4727L Timber Merchants (Excluding Firewood)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling timber (except firewood).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in firewood wholesaling are included in Class F4796T.

Predominant Activities

Dressed timber wholesaling Fence posts, timber, wholesaling Kiln dried timber, wholesaling Plywood wholesaling Seasoned timber wholesaling Timber wholesaling (except firewood) Veneer, wood, wholesaling

F4728R Builders Hardware, Wholesalers n.e.c. (Including Cutting, Bevelling and Coating of Flat Glass and Glazing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling builders hardware or building materials n.e.c. or in cutting, bevelling or coating flat glass or in glazing. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in installing plumbing, insulation, tiles or most other building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division E.

Predominant Activities

Abrasives wholesaling (except abrasive cleaners)

Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards wholesaling

Awnings wholesaling (except canvas) Basic building materials wholesaling n.e.c. Bathroom or toilet fittings wholesaling

Baths wholesaling

Bituminised paper or paperboard wholesaling

Bricks wholesaling

Builders hardware wholesaling Builders supplies wholesaling n.e.c. Building boards wholesaling Building materials wholesaling n.e.c. Building paper or paperboard wholesaling

Carpenters tools wholesaling

Cement wholesaling

Clothes hoists wholesaling

Construction materials wholesaling n.e.c.

Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised,

wholesaling

Doors or windows wholesaling Earthenware construction goods

wholesaling

Fibrous plasterboard wholesaling Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, wholesaling

Galvanised iron products wholesaling Gas fittings wholesaling

Glass fibre insulation wholesaling

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Glass, flat, cutting, bevelling or coating Glass mirrors mfg or wholesaling (except motor vehicle)

Glass, sheet or plate, wholesaling Glass (used for glazing) repair Glass wool insulation wholesaling

Glazing

Gravel wholesaling

Guttering or down pipes wholesaling

Gypsum boards wholesaling

Hand tools wholesaling (incl. power

operated)

Home kits wholesaling (incl. kits made up by the workplace from finished prefabricated purchased components without further processing)

Insulating materials wholesaling

Insulating paper or paperboard wholesaling

Lacquers wholesaling Locks wholesaling Marble wholesaling

Mineral turpentine wholesaling

Nails wholesaling Paint wholesaling

Particle boards wholesaling

Plaster wholesaling

Plastic decorative laminated sheets

wholesaling

Plastic wood wholesaling Plumbers fittings wholesaling Plumbers hand tools wholesaling Reinforcing wire wholesaling

Roller shutters wholesaling Roof tiles wholesaling Roofing materials wholesaling

Safes wholesaling

Sand wholesaling

Sanitary ware wholesaling Scaffolding wholesaling Screening wire wholesaling Screens, window, wholesaling

Screws wholesaling

Sinks wholesaling Spa pools, fibre-glass, wholesaling

Stains wholesaling

Steel roof decking wholesaling Stone, building, wholesaling Stonecutters tools wholesaling

Strawboard building boards wholesaling Swimming pools, below ground, fibreglass, wholesaling

Thinners, paint, wholesaling

Tiles wholesaling (except non-ceramic

floor tiles)

Varnishes wholesaling

Wall or ceiling boards wholesaling

Wallpaper wholesaling Wash basins wholesaling

Water softening systems wholesaling

Wire netting wholesaling

Wire or cable wholesaling (except fencing

wire or electric cable) Wire rope wholesaling

Woodworking tools wholesaling

473 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS

F4731C

Farm and Construction Machinery, Equipment and Parts Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, tractors, earth-moving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural implements wholesaling Agricultural machinery wholesaling Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling

Dumptrucks wholesaling

machinery, wholesaling

Earthmoving machinery wholesaling Excavating machinery wholesaling Irrigation equipment, farm, (except pumps and compressors) wholesaling Parts, agricultural or construction

Spraying equipment, agricultural,

wholesaling

Tractor parts wholesaling (except tyres or batteries)

Tractors wholesaling

Tyre changing service, heavy transport equipment

Windmills wholesaling

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4732F

Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers (Excluding Motor Cycle Parts and Accessories)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling new tyres, tubes, batteries (except dry cell batteries) or new motor vehicle parts or accessories (except motor cycle parts or accessories).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in retreading, recapping or rerubbering motor vehicle tyres are included in Class C3461W; (b) in wholesaling dry cell batteries are included in Class F4735L; (c) in wholesaling or retailing new motor vehicles (except motor cycles) are included in Class F4861A; and (d) in wholesaling or retailing motor cycle parts or accessories (except tyres, tubes and batteries) are included in Class F4866L.

Predominant Activities

Accessories, new motor vehicle, wholesaling (except motor cycle) Batteries, wholesaling (except dry cell batteries)

Engines, motor vehicles, wholesaling (except motor cycle)

Motor vehicle parts, new, wholesaling (except motor cycle) Tractor tyres or batteries wholesaling Tyres or tubes, new, wholesaling

F4733J Professional Equipment Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling scientific, medical or other professional equipment or in leasing or hiring out such equipment (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without operators).

Predominant Activities

n.e.c.

Aeronautical instruments wholesaling Aircraft navigation equipment, commercial, repair

Chemists equipment wholesaling
Dentists equipment wholesaling or leasing
(from own stocks; for periods of one year
or more) n.e.c.

Draughting instruments wholesaling Echo sounding equipment wholesaling Electro-medical equipment repair or maintenance

Instruments, surgical, medical, dental or optical, wholesaling

Mathematical instruments wholesaling
Medical equipment wholesaling or leasing
(from own stocks; for periods of one year
or more) n.e.c.

Meteorological instruments or equipment wholesaling

Nautical instruments wholesaling Navigation equipment wholesaling Ophthalmic equipment or instruments wholesaling Optical equipment wholesaling Professional equipment leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)

Professional equipment wholesaling Protective goggles, industrial, wholesaling Scientific equipment leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Scientific equipment wholesaling Seismic instruments wholesaling Spectacle frames wholesaling Sunglasses wholesaling

Surgical equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Surveying instruments wholesaling Veterinarians instruments or equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

X-ray equipment or film wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

P1

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4734K Office an

Office and Business Machines or Equipment or Parts Wholesalers (Including Computers)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling office or business machines or equipment, electronic computers or other data processing equipment.

Predominant Activities

Addressing machines wholesaling Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture) Calculating machines wholesaling Calculators, electronic, wholesaling Cash registers wholesaling Computers, electronic, wholesaling Duplicating machines wholesaling
Office machines or equipment wholesaling
(except furniture)
Photocopying machines wholesaling
Scales, shop or office, wholesaling
Typewriters wholesaling

F4735L Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment n.e.c., or in leasing or hiring out such equipment (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without operators).

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning equipment, electrical, commercial, wholesaling

Aircraft communications equipment, commercial, repair

Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling

Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling

Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling

Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling

Communications equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling

Ducting systems, telephone and electric cable, wholesaling

Electric fittings wholesaling n.e.c.

Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling

Electrical equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling, repair or maintenance n.e.c. Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling Electronic equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.

Furnaces, electric, wholesaling (except domestic space heaters)

Generators, electricity, wholesaling Light fittings, electric, dealing

Motors, electric, wholesaling

Portable metal detectors wholesaling

Public address equipment repair or maintenance

Radio equipment, two-way, commercial, wholesaling

Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling, repair or maintenance

Sound recording equipment, industrial, wholesaling

Sound reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling

Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling

Two-way radio equipment, commercial, wholesaling

Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling or repair

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4736R

Machinery, Parts or Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling machinery, parts or equipment n.e.c. or in leasing or hiring out such machinery (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without operators).

Predominant Activities

Air conditioning equipment, non-electric, commercial wholesaling

Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (without crew, from own stocks, for periods of one year or more)

Aircraft wholesaling

Bearings wholesaling

Bookbinding machinery or equipment wholesaling

Brick or tile making machinery or equipment wholesaling

Brushes, industrial, wholesaling Can making machinery or equipment wholesaling

Canning machinery or equipment wholesaling

Chemical machinery or equipment wholesaling

Coin-operated amusement machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling or repair

Conveyor belt fitting on-site Distilling equipment wholesaling

Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling

Fire extinguishers, portable, wholesaling Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling

Forging machinery equipment wholesaling Fork lift trucks wholesaling, repair or maintenance

Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling

Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)

Gas generators or equipment wholesaling Hairdressers equipment wholesaling

Industrial machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.

Industrial sewing machines wholesaling or repair

Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)

Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)

Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling

Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling

Machine tool attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling

Machine tools wholesaling

Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)

Materials handling equipment wholesaling Meat saws or blades wholesaling

Mechanical handling equipment

wholesaling Metal-working machinery wholesaling

Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling

Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling

Ore crushing machinery or equipment wholesaling

Packing or bottling machinery or equipment wholesaling

Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling

Polishing machines wholesaling (except household)

Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling or repair

Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling or repair

Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling

Swimming pool filtration equipment installation or repair

Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling

Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling

Vending machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c. Welding machinery or equipment, nonelectric, wholesaling or repair

Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling

Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

474 MINERALS, METALS AND CHEMICALS WHOLESALERS

F4741J Petroleum Products Wholesalers (Including Blending Industrial and Lubricating Oils from Refinery Base Stock)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling petroleum or petroleum products or in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (in bulk or containers), heating oil or other fuel oils. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in blending industrial or lubricating oils from refinery base stock.

Title And Description

P1

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in distributing liquefied petroleum gas through a mains system are included in Class D3620V.

Predominant Activities

Bitumen wholesaling Lubricating oils blending

Crude oil wholesaling Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating,

Crude petroleum wholesaling blending

Diesel oil wholesaling Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating,

Distillate wholesaling wholesaling Fuel oil wholesaling or retailing Paraffin wholesaling Heating oil wholesaling Petrol wholesaling

Kerosene wholesaling Petroleum products wholesaling Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing

(in bulk or in containers)

F4742K Iron and Steel Merchants (Excluding Scrap)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes.

Predominant Activities

Iron wholesaling (except scrap or ore) Steel or steel alloys wholesaling (except

Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip scrap)

wholesaling Steel pipes or tubes wholesaling Structural steel wholesaling

F4743L **Metal Scrap Merchants**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling metal scrap.

Predominant Activities

Metal scrap dealing

F4744R Minerals and Metals Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling metals or minerals (including coal or coke) n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Aluminium or aluminium alloys Coke wholesaling

wholesaling Copper or copper alloys wholesaling Bearing metals wholesaling Die-casting alloys wholesaling Brass wholesaling Foil, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling

Briquettes wholesaling Iron ore wholesaling Bronze wholesaling Lead wholesaling Casting or forging alloys wholesaling

Metallic ores wholesaling Charcoal wholesaling Metals wholesaling n.e.c. Coal wholesaling Mineral earths wholesaling

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.

Non-ferrous metal bars, plates, rods, sheet

or strip wholesaling

Non-ferrous metals or alloys wholesaling

Phosphate rock, ground, wholesaling

Salt, crude, wholesaling

Tin wholesaling Zinc wholesaling

F4745T Chemicals or Allied Products Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling chemicals or allied products n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Acids wholesaling

Adhesives wholesaling

Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling

Animal oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)

Bleaching compounds wholesaling

Chemical colours wholesaling

Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.

Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling

Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling

Dye intermediates wholesaling

Dyes wholesaling

Dyestuffs wholesaling

Eucalyptus oil wholesaling

Explosives wholesaling (except

ammunition)

Fish oils wholesaling

Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except

liquefied petroleum gas)

Gelatine wholesaling

Glue wholesaling

Industrial chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.

Laboratory chemicals wholesaling n.e.c. Liquefied gases wholesaling (except

liquefied petroleum gas)

Marine oils wholesaling

Matches wholesaling

Methylated spirits wholesaling

Oil treating compounds wholesaling Organic pigments wholesaling

Pigments wholesaling

Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling

Plastic film sheeting wholesaling

Plasticisers wholesaling

Polishes wholesaling

Polishing powders or preparations

wholesaling

Scouring powders wholesaling

Synthetic rubber wholesaling

Tanning requisites wholesaling

Vegetable oils or fats wholesaling (except

cooking oils or fats)

Waterproofing compounds wholesaling

475 FARM PRODUCE DEALERS N.E.C.

F4751L Wool Sellers; Farm Supplies Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling wool (except by auction), or livestock (as owner), stock feed, fertilisers, veterinary or other farm supplies. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in providing wool reclassing or bulk classing services.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing wool classing services are included in Class A0206J; (b) in valuing, purchasing or selling, by auction or private treaty, livestock, agricultural or pastoral properties or in renting or managing agricultural or pastoral properties for commission or a fee are included in Class F4651C; (c) in providing wool dumping services are included in Class G5744J; and (d) in providing wool testing services are included in Class I6336R.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Agricultural chemicals wholesaling Meat meal wholesaling

Animals, live, dealing Orchard supplies wholesaling (except Cattle, live, dealing machinery or equipment) n.e.c.

Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling
Farm supplies wholesaling (except machinery or equipment) n.e.c.

Pesticides wholesaling
Pigs, live, dealing
Poultry, live, dealing

Feed wholesaling Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling

Fence posts wholesaling (except timber) Sheep, live, dealing

Fencing wire wholesaling Sprays, pest control, wholesaling Fertilisers wholesaling Stock meal wholesaling

Fodder wholesaling Stockyard operation
Hay wholesaling Vegetable oil meal wholesaling

Horses, live, dealing Wool re-classing or bulk classing service

Insecticides wholesaling Wool selling

Livestock dealing

F4752R Wool Buyers and Merchants (Including Wool, Skins, Hides and Tallow)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in purchasing wool at auction or in wholesaling wool, skins, hides or tallow.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling wool by auction are included in Class F4651C.

Predominant Activities

Hides wholesaling
Leather wholesaling
Wool buying

Skins wholesaling Wool wholesaling n.e.c.

F4753T Cereal Grains Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces (including wholesaling workplaces operated by marketing authorities) predominantly engaged in wholesaling wheat or other cereal grains.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling milled or polished rice are included in Class F4769K.

Predominant Activities

Barley wholesaling Rice wholesaling (except milled or polished

Cereal grains wholesaling rice)

Maize wholesaling Wheat wholesaling

Oats wholesaling

F4754V Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces (including wholesaling workplaces operated by marketing authorities) predominantly engaged in wholesaling agricultural products n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit (including dried fruit), vegetables, honey, etc., are included in the appropriate classes in Group 476.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Coconuts wholesaling Copra wholesaling Cotton wholesaling Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c. Flowers, cut, wholesaling

Hops wholesaling Linseed wholesaling Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling Nuts, unshelled, wholesaling (edible)

Peanuts wholesaling Peanuts, raw, shelling Sugar, raw, wholesaling Tobacco leaf wholesaling

476 FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO WHOLESALERS

F4761T Meat Wholesalers (Excluding Poultry, Rabbit, Horse and Kangaroo)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meat (except poultry, rabbit, horse or kangaroo meat).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry or rabbit meat are included in Class F4762V; and (b) in wholesaling horse or kangaroo meat are included in Class F4796T.

Predominant Activities

Frozen meat wholesaling (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)

Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)

F4762V Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers (Including Rabbit and Poultry)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling bacon, ham, smallgoods, poultry, rabbit meat, dairy products or ice cream.

Predominant Activities

Milk wholesaling

Bacon wholesaling

Butter wholesaling Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or

Cheese wholesaling packed; except canned)
Cream wholesaling Rabbit meat wholesaling
Dairy products wholesaling Sausages wholesaling
Ham wholesaling Smallgoods wholesaling

Ice cream wholesaling

F4763W Fresh or Frozen Fish Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen fish or other seafoods (except canned), in cleaning or filleting fish on a fee or a commission basis, in freezing whole fin fish or in processing (except canning) of oysters by cleaning, shelling, freezing or bottling in brine.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 043; and (b) in cleaning, cooking or freezing crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters or in freezing filleted fish are included in Class C2174L.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Crustaceans wholesaling (including processed, except canned)

Fish, cleaned, fresh, wholesaling (including purchased or transferred in fin fish cleaned at the same workplace)

Fish cleaning (on a commission or fee basis; except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)

Fish, filleted, fresh, wholesaling (including fish filleted at the same workplace)

Fish, filleted, frozen, wholesaling

Fish filleting (on a commission or fee basis) Fish, frozen, whole, wholesaling

Fish, whole, freezing (except crustaceans or molluses other than oysters)

Molluscs wholesaling (including processed, except canned)

Oyster bottling (in brine)

Oyster processing (except canning) Oysters, bottled, wholesaling (in brine)

Oysters freezing

Oysters, fresh or frozen, wholesaling Prawn tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)

Prawns wholesaling (including processed, except canned)

Rock lobster tails or meat wholesaling

(except canned)

Rock lobster wholesaling (except canned)

Scallops wholesaling

Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling

F4764X Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers (Including Washing and Packing)

This class consists of workplaces (including wholesaling workplaces operated by marketing authorities) predominantly engaged in wholesaling, washing or packing fresh fruit or vegetables.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in fruit drying (except sun drying) are included in Class C2131L.

Predominant Activities

Apples wholesaling Bananas wholesaling Citrus fruit wholesaling

Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or

packing

Grapes wholesaling Oranges wholesaling Pears wholesaling Peas, fresh, wholesaling Pineapples wholesaling

Potatoes wholesaling, washing or packing Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or

packing

F4765A Egg Wholesalers (Including Pulping, Dehydrating and Preserving)

This class consists of workplaces (including wholesaling workplaces operated by marketing authorities) predominantly engaged in wholesaling eggs or in pulping, dehydrating or preserving eggs.

Predominant Activities

Egg dehydrating Egg pulp wholesaling Egg drying Egg pulping Egg preserving Eggs wholesaling

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4766C

F4767F

Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling confectionery or soft drinks.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in canning or bottling soft drinks, aerated waters or cordials are included in Class C2185V.

Predominant Activities

Aerated waters wholesaling Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar

Chewing gum wholesaling coated)

Chocolate confectionery wholesaling
Confectionery wholesaling
Soft drinks wholesaling

Cordials, aerated or carbonated,

wholesaling

Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers (Including Breaking Down Bulk Quantities and Bottling)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling beer, wine or spirits or in breaking down bulk quantities and bottling (except blending) of wine or spirits (including contract packing).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in blending wine or brandy are included in Class C2188A.

Predominant Activities

Alcohol wholesaling (except industrial Fortifying spirits wholesaling

alcohol) Gin wholesaling
Ale wholesaling Liqueurs wholesaling
Beer wholesaling Rum wholesaling
Brandy wholesaling Stout wholesaling
Champagne wholesaling Whisky wholesaling

Cider, alcoholic, wholesaling Wine or spirits bottling or rebottling

Fortified wines wholesaling Wines wholesaling

F4768J Tobacco Products Wholesalers (Excluding Leaf Tobacco)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling leaf tobacco are included in Class F4754V.

Predominant Activities

Cigarettes wholesaling Tobacco products wholesaling (except leaf

Cigars wholesaling tobacco)

Pipe tobacco wholesaling

F4769K Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c. (Including Blending Tea and Repacking)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling groceries or food n.e.c., in blending or repacking (including contract packing) tea or in repacking (including contract packing) flour, cereal foods, dried fruits or other groceries the wholesaling of which is predominant to this class.

P1

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Arrowroot wholesaling Biscuits wholesaling Bread wholesaling

Breakfast cereal foods wholesaling

Cakes wholesaling
Canned foods wholesaling
Cereal foods repacking
Cereal foods wholesaling
Chinese groceries wholesaling

Coffee wholesaling

Colourings, food, wholesaling Condiments wholesaling

Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is predominant to Class F4769K)

Cooking oils or fats wholesaling Cordials wholesaling (except aerated or carbonated)

Crumpets wholesaling Dried fruits repacking Dried fruits wholesaling Dried vegetables wholesaling Flavourings, food, wholesaling

Flour repacking Flour wholesaling Food wholesaling n.e.c.

Frozen packaged foods wholesaling n.e.c.

Fruit spreads wholesaling
Frying oils or fats wholesaling
Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.
Health foods wholesaling
Herbs wholesaling
Honey wholesaling
Jams wholesaling
Jellies wholesaling
Jellies wholesaling
Jelly crystals wholesaling

Juices, fruit or vegetable, wholesaling

Lard wholesaling Macaroni wholesaling Margarine wholesaling

Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated,

wholesaling

Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis for groceries the wholesaling of which is predominant to Class F4769K)

Pastry mixes wholesaling

Peanut butter or paste wholesaling

Pickles wholesaling Pies wholesaling

Prepared baking mixes wholesaling
Preserved fruits wholesaling
Preserved vegetables wholesaling
Quick frozen fruit or vegetables
wholesaling

wholesaling Raisins, seeding

Repacking groceries (the wholesaling of which is predominant to Class F4769K) Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling

Salt, household, wholesaling

Sauces wholesaling

Seafoods, canned, wholesaling Seasonings, food wholesaling Self-raising flour wholesaling Soups wholesaling

Spaghetti wholesaling Spices wholesaling Starch wholesaling Sugar, refined, wholesaling Tea blending or repacking

Tea wholesaling

Tomato juice wholesaling Tomato soup wholesaling Vinegar wholesaling or bottling

Yeast wholesaling

477 TEXTILE AND CLOTHING WHOLESALERS

F4771W Menswear Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling mens or boys clothing.

Predominant Activities

Clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling Coats, mens or boys, wholesaling Gloves, mens or boys, wholesaling Handkerchiefs, mens, wholesaling Headwear, mens or boys, wholesaling Hosiery, mens or boys, wholesaling Industrial clothing, mens, wholesaling Jeans, mens or boys, wholesaling Knitted clothing, mens or boys,

wholesaling

Leather clothing, mens or boys,

wholesaling

Nightwear, mens or boys, wholesaling Outerwear, mens or boys, wholesaling Plastic clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling Protective clothing, industrial, wholesaling

Work clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Protective gloves, industrial, wholesaling Protective hats or helmets, industrial, wholesaling wholesaling Scarves, mens or boys, wholesaling Scarves, mens or boys, wholesaling Shirts, mens or boys, wholesaling Underwear, mens or boys, wholesaling Underwear, mens or boys, wholesaling

F4772X Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers

Shorts, mens or boys, wholesaling

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling womens, girls or infants clothing.

girls or infants clothing.	
Predominant Activities	
Babies clothing wholesaling	Lingerie wholesaling
Blouses wholesaling	Maternity garments wholesaling
Clothing, womens, girls or infants,	Millinery wholesaling
wholesaling	Nightwear, womens, girls or infants,
Coats, womens, girls or infants,	wholesaling
wholesaling	Outerwear, womens, girls or infants,
Dresses wholesaling	wholesaling
Foundation garments wholesaling	Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants,
Frocks wholesaling	wholesaling
Fur clothing wholesaling	Scarves, womens, wholesaling
Gloves, womens, girls or infants,	Shorts, womens or girls, wholesaling
wholesaling	Skirts, womens or girls, wholesaling
Handkerchiefs, womens, wholesaling	Slacks, womens or girls, wholesaling
Headwear, womens, girls or infants,	Sportswear, womens or girls, wholesaling
wholesaling	Suits, womens or girls, wholesaling
Hosiery, womens or girls, wholesaling	Surgical foundation garments wholesaling
Jeans, womens or girls, wholesaling	Underwear, womens, girls or infants,
Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants,	wholesaling
wholesaling	Work clothing, womens or girls,
Leather clothing, womens, girls or infants,	wholesaling

F4773A Footwear Wholesalers

wholesaling

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling footwear.

Predominant Activities

Footwear wholesaling Shoes wholesaling Protective footwear, industrial, wholesaling

F4774C Textile Products Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling textiles or textile products n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Awnings, canvas, wholesaling

Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling

Blankets wholesaling

Blinds, canvas, wholesaling

Blinds, canvas, wholesaling

Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.

Cordage wholesaling

Dress materials wholesaling

Elasticised fabrics wholesaling

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description

Fabrics, textile, wholesaling Felt wholesaling (except floor

Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings) Fibreglass fabrics wholesaling

Furnishing drapery goods wholesaling Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling Household linen wholesaling Knitting wool wholesaling

Lace wholesaling
Manchester wholesaling
Napery wholesaling

Narrow fabrics wholesaling Netting, textile, wholesaling

Piece goods wholesaling Pillows or cushions wholesaling Rope wholesaling (except wire rope) Sail cloth wholesaling
Sewing thread wholesaling
Sheets, bed, wholesaling
Soft furnishings wholesaling
String wholesaling
Tarpaulins wholesaling
Tents wholesaling
Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.
Thread wholesaling

Tops, wool or man-made fibre, wholesaling

Towels wholesaling

Trimmings, textile, wholesaling Upholstery fabrics wholesaling

Yarns wholesaling

478 HOUSEHOLD GOODS WHOLESALERS

F4781A Household Appliance Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling television or radio receiving sets or household appliances.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, room, wholesaling

DVD wholesaling

Electric heating equipment, household, wholesaling

Fans, household, electric, wholesaling Floor polishers, household, electric,

wholesaling

Food mixers, household, electric,

wholesaling Frying pans, electric, wholesaling Gas heating appliances, household,

wholesaling

Hot water systems wholesaling Household appliances wholesaling Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling Kettles, household, electric, wholesaling

Kitchen appliances, household, electric, wholesaling

Oil heaters, household, wholesaling Phonographs wholesaling Polishing machines, household, wholesaling

Radio or television parts wholesaling

Radio receiving sets wholesaling Radiograms wholesaling

Record players wholesaling Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)

Sewing machines, household, wholesaling

Shavers, electric, wholesaling

Sound reproducing or recording equipment,

household, wholesaling

Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling Tape recorders wholesaling (except

industrial sound recording equipment)

Television sets wholesaling

Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling

Video cassette recorders or players,

household, wholesaling

Washing machines, household, wholesaling

F4782C Domestic Hardware Wholesalers (Including Garden Tools and Supplies)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling china, glassware, domestic hardware or garden tools or supplies.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Brushware, household, wholesaling
Chinaware wholesaling
Garden tools wholesaling
Garden tools wholesaling

Cooking utensils wholesaling (except Glassware, household, wholesaling

electric appliances) Kitchenware wholesaling
Crockery wholesaling Lawn mowers wholesaling
Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c. Picnicware wholesaling
Domestic hardware wholesaling
Tableware wholesaling

F4783F Furniture Wholesalers (Excluding Canvas Blinds)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling furniture. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling canvas blinds are included in Class F4774C.

Predominant Activities

Blinds wholesaling (except canvas)

Furniture wholesaling

Mattresses wholesaling

Office furniture, including filing cabinets,
leasing, hiring or renting (for periods of
one year or more, from own stocks)

Office furniture wholesaling

F4784J Floor Coverings Wholesalers (Excluding Ceramic Tiles)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling floor coverings (except ceramic tiles).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling ceramic tiles are included in Class F4728R.

Predominant Activities

Carpets wholesaling
Felt floor coverings wholesaling
Floor coverings wholesaling
Floor tiles wholesaling (except ceramic)
Lino tiles wholesaling
Lino tiles wholesaling

479 OTHER SPECIALIST WHOLESALERS

F4791F Photographic Equipment Or Supplies Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling photocopying machines are included in Class F4734K.

Predominant Activities

Cameras wholesaling
Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling
Film, photographic, wholesaling
Paper, sensitised, wholesaling
Photographic chemicals wholesaling

Photographic equipment wholesaling (except photocopying machines) Photographic supplies wholesaling Projectors, photographic, wholesaling

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4792J

Jewellery, Watches, Precious Stones or Silverware or Parts Wholesalers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or silverware.

Predominant Activities

Clocks wholesaling

Costume jewellery wholesaling Gem stones wholesaling

Jewellery wholesaling Pewterware wholesaling

Precious metals wholesaling (except

monetary gold)

Religious silverware or goldware

wholesaling

Silverware wholesaling

Watch or clock parts wholesaling

Watches wholesaling

F4793K Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers (Excluding Clothing, Footwear, Tents)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or hobby or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in wholesaling sports clothing are included in Classes F4771W and F4772X; and (b) in wholesaling sports footwear are included in Class F4773A.

Predominant Activities

Ammunition wholesaling

Amusement goods wholesaling

Bicycle parts or accessories wholesaling

Bicycles (including knocked down kits) wholesaling or assembly or both

Cricket equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Firearms wholesaling

Fireworks wholesaling

Fishing equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Football equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Games or toys wholesaling

Golf equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Guns wholesaling

Hobby equipment wholesaling (except

tools)

Hockey equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Playground equipment wholesaling

Rifles wholesaling

Ski equipment wholesaling (except clothing

or footwear)

Skin diving equipment wholesaling

Sporting goods wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Surfboards wholesaling

Tennis equipment wholesaling (except

clothing or footwear)

Toys wholesaling

F4794L Pulp, Paper, Paper Products and Books Wholesalers (Including Office Supplies)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals, magazines, stationery or greeting cards, paper or paper products.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling building paper and paper board are included in Class F4728R.

Predominant Activities

Account books wholesaling Adhesive cellulose tape wholesaling

Art prints wholesaling Artists colours wholesaling Artists supplies wholesaling Bags, paper, wholesaling Binders, loose-leaf, wholesaling

Books wholesaling Carbon paper wholesaling

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Containers, paper or paperboard,

wholesaling

Diaries, desk, trade or pocket, wholesaling

Exercise books wholesaling Greeting cards wholesaling

Ink wholesaling

Magazines wholesaling Manilla folders wholesaling

Maps wholesaling Newspapers wholesaling Newsprint wholesaling Note books wholesaling

Office supplies wholesaling (except furniture, machines or equipment)
Paper, photocopying, wholesaling

Paper products wholesaling

Paper pulp wholesaling

Paper wholesaling (except photographic or

sensitised)

Paperboard wholesaling
Pencils wholesaling
Pens wholesaling
Periodicals wholesaling
Postcards wholesaling
Printing paper wholesaling
Rubber stamps wholesaling
Sacks, paper, wholesaling
Sheet music wholesaling
Stationery wholesaling
Toilet paper wholesaling

Wrapping paper wholesaling Writing materials wholesaling

F4795R

Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers (Excluding Veterinary Medicines)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, soap or detergents.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling veterinary medicines are included in Class F4751L.

Predominant Activities

Chemists goods wholesaling Contraceptives wholesaling Cosmetics wholesaling

Dental supplies wholesaling (except

equipment)

Detergents wholesaling

Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)

Face lotions, creams or powders

wholesaling

First aid equipment wholesaling Hairdressers preparations wholesaling Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)

Perfumes wholesaling

Pharmaceutical preparations wholesaling

Proprietary preparations, medicinal,

wholesaling Shampoo wholesaling Soap wholesaling

Toilet preparations wholesaling Toilet soap wholesaling

Washing powders wholesaling

F4796T

Wholesalers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in wholesaling travel goods, containers (except of paper or paperboard), musical instruments, second-hand goods, waste materials (except metal scrap) or goods n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in wholesaling metal scrap are included in Class F4743L; (b) in wholesaling paper or paperboard containers are included in Class F4794L; and (c) in wholesaling, retailing or hiring car, box or boat trailers are included in Class F4867R.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Bottle collection service

Bottles cleaning and redistribution service

Bottles, second-hand, dealing

Building materials, second-hand, dealing

Cans, metal, wholesaling

Cases, wooden, wholesaling

Casks wholesaling

Coffins wholesaling

Containers, used, wholesaling

Containers wholesaling (except of paper or

paperboard)

Crates, wooden, wholesaling

Decorations, cake, wholesaling

Firewood wholesaling

Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling

Glass containers wholesaling

Handbags wholesaling

Horse meat wholesaling

Hot water bottles wholesaling

Kangaroo meat wholesaling

Leather bags wholesaling

Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing

or footwear)

Luggage wholesaling

Motor vehicle trailers wholesaling (except car, box or boat)

Musical instruments wholesaling

Pallets, for use in transport or storage of goods, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by same workplace; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)

Pet foods wholesaling

Pets wholesaling

Phonograph records wholesaling

Plastic crates cleaning and distribution

service

Prams wholesaling

Records, phonograph, wholesaling

Sausage casings wholesaling

Second-hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.

Shopping bags wholesaling (except of

paper)

Smoking pipes wholesaling

Strings, musical instruments, wholesaling

Waste materials wholesaling (except metal

scrap)

Wholesale trade n.e.c.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION F : TRADE

SUBDIVISION 48 : RETAIL TRADE

Group Class

Title And Description

481 DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL STORES

F4814K Department Stores

This class consists of workplaces which have a significant proportion of retail sales (or a significant absolute amount of retail sales) in commodities predominant to at least four of the following six headings and which employ fifty or more persons.

- (i) Furniture and floor coverings (Classes F4848J, F4849K)
- (ii) Fabrics and household textiles (Class F4847K)
- (iii) Clothing (Class F4840R)
- (iv) Footwear (Class F4845A)
- (v) Household appliances, musical instruments and phonograph records (Classes F4855F, F4856J)
- (vi) China, glassware and domestic hardware (Class F4853A)

The commodities predominant to these headings as well as other commodities are normally sold by separate departments or sections within the workplace with accounting and other records maintained on a departmentalised basis.

F4815L General Stores

This class consists of workplaces which have a significant proportion of retail sales in commodities predominant to at least four of the following headings, and which employ less than fifty persons. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in selling farm supplies (except machinery, equipment and animals) n.e.c. to the final consumer.

- (i) Groceries, smallgoods and tobacco products, fruit and vegetables, confectionery, bread, cakes and pastries (Classes F4881K, F4883R, F4885V)
- (ii) Furniture and floor coverings (Classes F4848J, F4849K)
- (iii) Fabrics and household textiles (Class F4847F)
- (iv) Clothing (Class F4840R)
- (v) Footwear (Class F4845A)
- (vi) China, glassware and domestic hardware (Class F4853A)

482 SECOND-HAND GOODS

F4821J Furniture, Second Hand, Dealers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling (by auction or private treaty) second-hand furniture including antique furniture to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Antique furniture retailing or auctioning

Furniture, second-hand, retailing or auctioning

P1

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

F4829A Second-Hand Goods n.e.c. Dealers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling (by auction or private treaty) second-hand goods (except furniture or motor vehicles) or armed services etc. disposals to the final consumer.

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in selling (by auction or private treaty) second hand furniture are included in class F4821J; (b) in selling second-hand motor vehicles are included in Class F4862C; and (c) in providing auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate or livestock) are included in Class I6369K.

Predominant Activities

Antiques retailing or auctioning (except

furniture) Antique rugs retailing Coin dealing

Disposals retailing (except furniture)

Pawn broking

Second-hand books retailing

Second-hand clothes retailing
Second-hand floor coverings retailing
Second-hand goods retailing or auctioning
(except furniture and motor vehicles)
Second-hand jewellery retailing

Womens custom dressmaking

Stamp dealing

484 CLOTHING, FABRICS AND FURNITURE STORES (EXCLUDING SECOND-HAND GOODS)

F4840R Clothing or Clothing Accessories Stores (Including Tailoring, Dressmaking, Repairing and Altering)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling clothing or clothing accessories to the final consumer. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in tailoring, dressmaking, repairing or altering clothing.

Predominant Activities

Accessories, clothing, retailing
Clothing repairing or altering

Hosiery retailing
Jeans retailing

Clothing retailing or hiring
Coats retailing
Coats retailing
Frocks retailing
Froundation garments retailing
Fur clothing retailing
Gloves retailing

Lingerie retailing
Mens custom tailoring
Millinery retailing
Nightwear retailing
Plastic clothing retailing

Hats retailing Work clothing retailing

F4845A Footwear Stores

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling boots, shoes or other footwear to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Boots retailing Shoes retailing

Footwear retailing

Handbags retailing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4846C

Shoe Repairers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in repairing footwear.

Predominant Activities

Boot repairing

Shoe repairing

Footwear repairing

F4847F Fabrics and Household Textile Stores

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling fabrics, drapery or household textiles to the final consumer, or in making or installing curtains (except shower curtains).

Predominant Activities

Blankets retailing Linen, household, retailing Buttons retailing Manchester goods retailing

Curtains making or installing (except shower curtains)

Narrow fabrics retailing

Curtains retailing

Drapery retailing

Pillows or cushions retailing

Pillows or cushions retailing

Dressmaking requisites retailing

Fabrics, textile, retailing

Sail cloth retailing

Soft furnishings retailing

Household textiles retailing Yarns retailing

F4848J Floor Coverings Stores (Excluding Ceramic Floor Tiles)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling household floor coverings (except ceramic floor tiles) to the final consumer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in laying floor coverings are included in the appropriate classes in Division E; (b) in selling antique rugs or floor coverings are included in Class F4829A; and (c) in retailing ceramic floor tiles are included in Class F4852X.

Predominant Activities

Carpets retailing Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet

Floor coverings retailing or rubber)
Floor rugs retailing Parquetry retailing

F4849K Furniture Stores

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling furniture, including office furniture, blinds or awnings to the final consumer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the repair or installation of household blinds or awnings are included in Class E4269R; and (b) in selling antique or second-hand furniture are included in Class F4821J.

Predominant Activities

Antique reproduction furniture retailing

Furniture retailing and hiring

Awnings retailing

Mattresses retailing

Blinds retailing

P1

201

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description Group Class 485 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND HARDWARE STORES (EXCLUDING SECOND-HAND GOODS)

F4852X **Builders Hardware Stores**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling builders hardware to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Abrasives retailing (except abrasive Nails retailing Paint retailing cleansers) Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards Plaster retailing

Plastic decorative laminated sheets retailing retailing Basic building materials retailing n.e.c. Plastic wood retailing

Bathroom or toilet fittings retailing Plumbers fittings retailing Baths retailing Plumbers hand tools retailing Bituminised paper or paperboard retailing Reinforcing wire retailing

Roller shutters retailing Bricks retailing Builders hardware retailing Roof tiles retailing

Builders supplies retailing n.e.c. Roofing materials retailing

Building boards retailing n.e.c. Sand retailing Building materials retailing n.e.c. Sanitary ware retailing

Building paper or paperboard retailing Screening, wire, retailing Carpenters tools retailing Screens, window, retailing

Cement retailing Screws retailing Clothes hoist retailing Sinks retailing

Construction materials retailing n.e.c. Spa pools, fibreglass, retailing

Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, retailing Stains retailing

Steel roof decking retailing Doors or windows retailing Earthenware construction goods retailing Stone, building, retailing

Fibrous plasterboard retailing Stone cutters tools retailing Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, retailing Swimming pools, below ground, fibreglass, Galvanised iron products retailing

Gas fittings retailing Thinners, paint, retailing

Glass mirrors retailing (except motor vehicle) Tiles retailing (except non-ceramic floor

retailing

tiles) Glass, sheet or plate, retailing Gravel retailing Timber retailing

Guttering or down pipes retailing Varnishes retailing

Wall or ceiling boards retailing Gypsum boards retailing

Hand tools retailing (incl. power operated) Wallpaper retailing Insulating materials retailing Wash basins retailing

Insulating paper or paper board retailing Water softening systems retailing

Lacquers retailing Wire netting retailing

Locks retailing Wire or cable retailing (except fencing wire

Marble retailing or electric cable) Mineral turpentine retailing Woodworking tools retailing

F4853A Domestic Hardware Stores (Including Repairing Lawn Mowers, Locks and Key **Duplication**)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling domestic hardware (except builders supplies), china, glassware or garden tools to the final consumer, or in the repair or maintenance of lawn mowers or locks, or in providing key duplicating services.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling timber or builders hardware or supplies to the final consumer are included in Class F4852X.

Predominant Activities

Brushware, household, retailing

Chinaware retailing

Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)

Crockery retailing

Cutlery retailing Enamelware retailing

Enamelware retailing Fertilisers retailing

Garden supplies retailing (except nursery

stock

Garden tools retailing Glassware retailing

Hardware, domestic, retailing

Key duplicating service Kitchenware retailing

Lawn mower retailing, repair, maintenance

or service

Locksmith service (not manufacturing)

Pesticides retailing Picnicware retailing

Plastic containers, household, retailing Swimming pool chemicals retailing Swimming pool cleaning service Tools, household, retailing

F4854C Watchmakers and Jewellers (Including Repairing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling to the final consumer or repairing watches, clocks or jewellery.

Predominant Activities

Clocks retailing

Costume jewellery retailing Jewellery retailing

Pewterware retailing

Precious metals retailing (except monetary

gold)

Repair of watches, clocks or jewellery

Silverware retailing Trophies retailing

Watches retailing or repairing

F4855F Music and Musical Instruments Stores (Including Repairing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling musical instruments, sheet music, phonograph records or magnetic or pre-recorded tapes to the final consumer, or in repairing musical instruments.

Predominant Activities

Compact discs retailing

Magnetic or pre-recorded sound (not video)

tapes retailing

Musical instruments retailing or repairing

Phonograph records retailing

Sheet music retailing

Strings, musical instrument, retailing

F4856J Household Appliance Stores (Including Repairing Non-Electric Appliances and Hiring)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling to the final consumer or hiring household appliances, radio or television receiving sets, or in repairing non-electric household appliances n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing installed plumbing or in undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class E4252V; (b) in undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class E4253W; (c) in installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or airconditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class E4261W; (d) in retailing bottled liquefied petroleum gas are included in Class F4741J; and (e) in installing or repairing household electrical appliances n.e.c. are included in Class F4857K.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, household, retailing or hiring

Compact disc players retailing or hiring

Computer software retailing

DVD retailing or hiring

Fans, household, electric, retailing Floor polishers, household, electric,

retailing

Food mixers, household, electric, retailing

Frying pans, electric, retailing

Gas heating appliances, household, retailing or hiring

Heating equipment, household, electric, retailing or hiring

Hot water systems, gas, electric or solar

powered, retailing Household appliances retailing or hiring Jugs, household, electric, retailing

Kerosene heaters, household, retailing
Oil heaters, household, retailing

Personal computers, for home use, retailing

Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing Polishing machines, household, retailing

Pre-recorded video tapes hiring or retailing

Radiators, household, electric, retailing Radio receiving sets retailing or hiring

(except car radios)

Radiograms retailing or hiring

Record players retailing

Refrigerators, household, retailing or hiring Repair or maintenance of household, nonelectric appliances n.e.c.

Sewing machines, household, retailing or hiring

Shavers, electric, retailing

Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing or hiring

Stoves or heaters, household, retailing or hiring

Tape recorders retailing or hiring

Television antennae retailing

Television sets retailing or hiring

Vacuum cleaners retailing

Video recording equipment retailing or hiring

Video tapes, prerecorded, retailing or hiring Washing machines, household, retailing or hiring

F4857K Electric Appliance Repairers n.e.c. (Including Installing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in repairing or installing household electric appliances n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class E4253W; and (b) in installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air-conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class E4261W.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, household, repairing Compact disc players repairing Heating equipment, household, electric,

repairing

Household appliances installation or repair nec

Radios repairing (except car radios)
Refrigerators, household, electric, repairing
Repair or maintenance of household
electric appliances

Satellite dish installation

Sewing machines, household, repairing

Shavers, electric, repairing

Stoves or heaters, household, electric,

repairing

Television antennae installing

Television sets repairing

Washing machines, household, electric, repairing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

486

VEHICLE DEALERS; PETROL AND TYRE RETAILERS

F4861A

New Motor Vehicle Dealers (Including Leasing and Hiring for One Year or More and Repairing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling new motor vehicles whether to the final consumer or not (including trucks or commercial motor vehicles but not motor cycles), in leasing or hiring motor vehicles (which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without drivers), or in motor vehicle (except motor cycle) repair (other than motor vehicle smash repair or motor vehicle engine reconditioning).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in reconditioning motor vehicle engines are included in Class C3234W; (b) in wholesaling new motor vehicle parts or accessories (including tyres, tubes or batteries) are included in Class F4732F; (c) in motor vehicle smash repair are included in Class F4865K; (d) in wholesaling or retailing new or used motor cycles or scooters, parts or accessories (except tyres, tubes or batteries) or in repairing motor cycles or scooters are included in Class F4866L; (e) in selling motor vehicle tyres, tubes or batteries to the final consumer are included in Class F4868T; and (f) in selling new motor vehicle parts or accessories to the final consumer are included in Class F4869V.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, motor vehicle, installing or repairing

Car radios or cassette players installing or repairing

Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing (except for motor cycles)

Motor vehicle conversion service (from left hand drive to right hand drive)

Motor vehicle electrical repairing (except motor cycles)

Motor vehicle engine conversion (from petrol to diesel)

Motor vehicle radiator repairing Motor vehicle repair shop (self-service) operation Motor vehicle repairing (except smash repair, engine reconditioning, or motor cycle repair)

Motor vehicle rust proofing Motor vehicle seat conversion

Motor vehicles leasing (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Motor vehicles, new, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycles)

Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding (except for motor cycles)

F4862C Used Motor Vehicle Dealers (Including Parts)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling (by auction or private treaty) used motor vehicles (including trucks or commercial motor vehicles but not motor cycles) or used motor vehicle parts (except motor cycle parts or accessories or reconditioned tyres or batteries) whether to the final consumer or not.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in selling new or used motor cycles or scooters, parts or accessories to the final consumer are included in Class F4866L; (b) in selling new or reconditioned tyres or batteries to the final consumer are included in Class F4868T; and (c) in providing auctioning or valuing services (except in case of real estate or livestock) are included in Class I6369K.

Predominant Activities

Motor vehicle parts or accessories, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycle parts or accessories) Motor vehicles, used, wholesaling, retailing or auctioning (except motor cycles) Wrecking motor vehicles

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4863F

Farm and Construction Machinery and Parts Dealers (Including Repairing, Leasing and Hiring for One Year or More from Own Stocks)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling to the final consumer or repairing agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, tractors, earthmoving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment, or in leasing or hiring out such machinery or equipment (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without operators).

Predominant Activities

Agricultural implements retailing Agricultural machinery retailing

Agricultural machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Agricultural machinery repairing Construction machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Construction machinery or equipment retailing or repairing

Earthmoving machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Earthmoving machinery retailing Excavating machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Excavating machinery retailing Irrigation equipment, farm, retailing Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, retailing

Spraying equipment, agricultural, retailing Tractor parts retailing (except tyres or

batteries) Tractor repairing Tractors retailing

Windmills erection and installation

Windmills retailing

F4864J **Service Stations (Excluding Repairs)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling petrol or lubricating oils to the final consumer or in motor vehicle servicing.

Predominant Activities

Diesel oil retailing Lubricating service, motor vehicle Distillate retailing Engine oils retailing Petrol retailing Kerosene retailing

Lubricating oils or greases retailing

Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service

Service station, motor vehicle, operation

F4865K **Smash Repairers (Including Towing Service)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in repairing, panel beating or spray painting smashed motor vehicles.

Predominant Activities

Marine upholstering Panel beating (motor body repair) Motor body repairing Spray painting (motor body repair) Motor trimming Towing service, motor vehicle and caravan

Motor vehicle smash repair

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4866L

Motor Cycle Dealers (Including Parts, Accessories and Repairing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling new or used motor cycles or scooters, or parts or accessories for motor cycles (except tyres, tubes or batteries) whether to the final consumer or not, or in repairing motor cycles or scooters or in assembling motor cycles from imported 'knocked down kits'.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling motor cycle tyres, tubes or batteries to the final consumer are included in Class F4868T.

Predominant Activities

Go-karts, motorised, retailing Motor cycle or scooter assembly (from 'knocked down kits')

Motor cycle or scooter parts or accessories wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)

Motor cycles or scooters repairing Motor cycles or scooters wholesaling or retailing (new or used) Motorised minibikes retailing

F4867R

Boat and Caravan Dealers (Including Hiring of Caravans, Repairing, Reconditioning Marine Outboard Engines)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling boats, outboard motors or caravans to the final consumer, in hiring caravans, in repairing or reconditioning marine outboard motors or in hiring boats n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Boats, pleasure, hiring or leasing (from own stocks; without crew; for periods of one year or more except financial leasing) n.e.c.

Boats wholesaling or retailing Caravans hiring, wholesaling or retailing Outboard motors repairing, reconditioning, maintenance or servicing
Outboard motors wholesaling or retailing
Sailing or nautical accessories retailing
Trailers, car, box or boat, hiring,
wholesaling or retailing
Used boats or caravans dealing

F4868T

Tyre and Battery Retailers (Including Repairing Tyres and Tubes)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling motor vehicle tyres (new or reconditioned), tubes or batteries to the final consumer, or in repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbering) motor vehicle tyres or tubes.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in retreading, recapping or rerubbering motor vehicle tyres are included in Class C3461W.

Predominant Activities

Batteries, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)

Batteries, motor vehicle, repair (other than reconditioning or rebuilding)

Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbering)

Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)

F4869V

New Motor Vehicle Parts or Accessories Retailers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling new motor vehicle parts or accessories (except tyres and batteries) to the final consumer.

P1

207

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in: (a) retailing motor cycle parts or accessories are included in Class F4866L; and (b) in retailing motor vehicle tyres, tubes or batteries are included in Class F4868T.

Predominant Activities

Air conditioners, motor vehicle, retailing Car radios or cassette players retailing Motor vehicle accessories, new, retailing (except motor cycle accessories) Motor vehicle parts, new, retailing (except tyres, tubes, batteries or motor cycle parts)

487 MILK AND BREAD VENDORS

F4878W Bread Vendors

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling bread by home delivery service.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in both baking and selling bread to the final consumer (including by home delivery service) are included in Class F4885V.

Predominant Activities

Bread retailing (home delivery service; except by workplaces which both bake and retail bread) Bread vendor (home delivery service)

F4879X Milk Vendors

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling milk by home delivery service.

Predominant Activities

Milk retailing (home delivery service)

Milk vendor (home delivery service)

488 FOOD STORES

F4881K Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists (Including Self Service)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling groceries, smallgoods, tobacco products or confectionery, whether or not the selling is organised on a self service basis, to the final consumer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling soft drinks, aerated waters, milk drinks or ice cream for immediate consumption are included in Class F4886W.

Predominant Activities

Aerated waters retailing (except for immediate consumption)
Cigarettes retailing
Confectionery retailing
Cordials retailing
Frozen foods retailing
Groceries retailing
Grocery supermarket operation

Health foods retailing
Ice cream, packaged, retailing

ion Tobacco products retailing Vegetables, frozen, retailing

Pet foods, prepared, canned or dry, retailing

Poultry, frozen, retailing Seafoods, frozen, retailing Smallgoods retailing

Smoking pipes or requisites retailing Soft drinks retailing (except for immediate

consumption)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4882L

Butchers (Including Poultry)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling fresh meat to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Butcher's shop operation (retail) Meat retailing (except canned meat) Poultry, fresh, retailing

F4883R Fruit and Vegetable Stores

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling fresh fruit or vegetables to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Fruit, fresh, retailing

Vegetables, fresh, retailing

Green grocery operation (retail)

F4884T Liquor Stores

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only.

Exclusions/References: Hotels, bars and similar workplaces (except licensed clubs) predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises or in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on the premises and for consumption off the premises (eg: from bottle shops located at such premises) are included in Class L9232A.

Predominant Activities

Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
Beer retailing (for consumption off the premises only)

Spirits or liqueurs retailing (for consumption off the premises only) Wine retailing (for consumption off the premises only)

F4885V

Bread and Cake Stores (Including Baking and Retailing Bread, Cakes and Pastries at Same Workplace)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling bread, cakes or pastries from fixed premises, or in both baking and selling bread, cakes or pastries from the same workplace.

Predominant Activities

Bread bakery operation (selling bread, baked on its premises, to the general public)

Hot bread shop (selling bread baked on its premises to the general public)

Cakes retailing

Pastries retailing

F4886W Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling fresh fish, take away fish and chips (ready to eat), sandwiches, ice cream or soft drinks (for immediate consumption), or other ready to eat take away food such as chicken, hamburgers, hotdogs or pizza to the final consumer.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Aerated waters retailing (for immediate

consumption)

Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked,

ready to eat)
Cut lunches retailing

Fish and chips, take away, retailing

(cooked, ready to eat)
Fish, fresh, retailing

Hamburgers retailing

Ice cream retailing (for immediate

consumption)

Milk bar operation (retail)

Milk drinks retailing (for immediate

consumption)

Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready

to eat)

P1

Sandwiches retailing

Seafoods, fresh, retailing

Soft drinks retailing (for immediate

consumption)

Take away foods retailing (cooked, ready

to eat)

489 OTHER RETAILERS

F4891R Pharmacies

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling prescription drugs or patent medicines, cosmetics or toilet preparations to the final consumer.

Predominant Activities

Cosmetics retailingPrescriptions, medicinal, dispensingDrugs retailingToilet preparations retailingPatent medicines retailingTherapeutic appliances retailing (eg.Perfumes retailingsurgical belts, infra-red ray lamps,

Pharmacy, retail, operation geriatric aids)

F4892T Photographic Equipment Stores (Including Hiring and Repairing and Excluding Business Machines)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling photographic equipment or supplies to the final consumer, or in hiring or repairing photographic equipment.

Predominant Activities

Cameras retailing
Photographic apparatus retailing
Photographic chemicals retailing
Photographic chemicals retailing
Photographic equipment hiring
Photographic equipment hiring
Photographic equipment repairing
Photographic equipment repairing
Photographic equipment repairing

F4893V Sports and Toy Stores (Including Hiring and Repairing)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling to the final consumer, hiring or repairing sporting goods, bicycles, toys or hobby equipment.

Predominant Activities

Ammunition retailing Guns or rifles retailing

Assembly of bicycles (from 'knocked Hobby equipment retailing or hiring

down' kits) Snow skis hiring

Bicycles retailing, hiring or repairing

Spa pools retailing (in kit form)

Camping equipment retailing or hiring

Sporting equipment retailing or hiring

Dolls retailing (except clothing or footwear)

Fishing tackle retailing or hiring

Games or toys retailing

Toys retailing or repairing

Toys retailing or repairing

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

F4894W

Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers (Excluding Office and School Supplies)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling books, periodicals, newspapers, stationery or religious goods to the final consumer.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling office stationery and school supplies to the final consumer are included in Class F4897C.

Predominant Activities

Periodicals retailing Artists supplies retailing Books retailing n.e.c. Post cards retailing Greeting cards retailing Religious goods retailing

Stationery retailing n.e.c. (except office Magazines retailing

Newsagency operation stationery)

Newspapers retailing Writing materials retailing n.e.c

F4896A

Nurserymen and Florists (Excluding Growing and Wholesaling Stock)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling cut flowers, or horticultural goods such as seeds, seedlings, shrubs, trees or other nursery stock to the final consumer, or in hiring shrubs or trees.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in growing nursery stock are included in Class A0195L; and (b) in wholesaling nursery stock are included in Class F4754V.

Predominant Activities

Bulbs, flower, retailing Seedlings retailing Cut flowers retailing Seeds, garden, retailing

Florist, retail, operation Shrubs or trees retailing or hiring

Nursery stock retailing Tubers, flower, retailing Plants, garden, retailing

F4897C

Office and Business Equipment, Stationery and Supplies Retailer

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling office or business machines, equipment, stationery and supplies, electronic computers or other data processing equipment to the final consumer, in installing, servicing or repairing such equipment or in leasing or hiring out such machinery or equipment (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle) for periods of one year or more (without operators).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in retailing office furniture are included in Class F4849K.

Predominant Activities

Account books retailing Addressing machines retailing Adhesive cellulose tape retailing Binders, loose-leaf, retailing

Business machines or equipment retailing, repair or maintenance (except office furniture)

Business machines or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more; except furniture) n.e.c.

Calculating machines retailing

Calculators retailing Cash registers retailing Cellular phones retailing

Computers, electronic, retailing Computers, electronic, installing

Computers, electronic, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

Diaries, desk, trade or pocket, retailing

Duplicating machines retailing

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Title And Description **Group Class** Office stationery retailing Exercise books retailing Facsimile machines retailing Office supplies retailing (except furniture) Ink retailing Paper retailing (except photographic or Manilla folders retailing sensitised) Note books retailing Pencils retailing Office machines or equipment retailing Pens retailing (except furniture) Photocopying machines retailing Office machines or equipment installing Repair or maintenance of business machines or equipment (including (except furniture) Office machines or equipment leasing electronic computers) (from own stocks; without operators; Rubber stamps retailing for periods of one year or more; except Scales, shop or office, retailing

F4899J Retailing n.e.c.

furniture) n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in selling goods n.e.c. to the final consumer.

Typewriters retailing

Wigs retailing

Predominant Activities

Animals, live, retailing Luggage retailing Art gallery operation (retail) Paintings restoration Artworks restoration Pet foods retailing n.e.c Brief cases retailing Pet shop operation (retail) Briquettes retailing Pets retailing Bunting or flags hiring Prams retailing Coal retailing Restoration service (artworks) Coke retailing Retail trade n.e.c. Consumer goods hiring n.e.c. Shopping bags retailing Firewood cutting and retailing Souvenirs retailing Fireworks retailing Travel goods retailing Umbrellas retailing Harness retailing

Ice retailing Leather goods retailing (except apparel)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in providing, whether by their own employees or through subcontractors, passenger or freight transport by road, rail, water or air terminal facilities for passengers or freight; services related to transport such as car parking, motor vehicle rental, stevedoring, harbour services, ship broking or leasing, navigation services, airport operation or aircraft broking or rental; booking, travel, forwarding, crating or customs agency services; and storage facilities. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, etc., on a contract or fee basis are included in this Division.

This Division also includes workplaces which provide the above services to other workplaces of the employer such as the warehouse of an employer from which goods are distributed to other locations of the employer.

Separately located sales branches or sales offices (not being retail stores), operated by manufacturing enterprises, which do not merely take orders but supply goods to customers from stocks physically held at their own premises are included in Division F.

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 51 : ROAD TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

511 ROAD FREIGHT TRANSPORT (INCLUDING RENTING VEHICLES WITH DRIVERS)

G5111J Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the transportation of freight by road across State or Territory borders involving journeys of 100 km or more radial distance from pick up point. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for long distance interstate road freight transport.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in leasing or hiring trucks (not manufactured by the same workplace), from own stocks, without drivers for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4861A; (b) in road freight forwarding are included in Class G5114R; (c) in leasing, hiring or renting trucks from own stocks, without drivers for periods less than one year are included in Class G5711L; (d) in providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T; (e) in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea are included in Class G5742C; and (f) in crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class G5744J.

Predominant Activities

Courier service, long distance, interstate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Freight transport service, long distance, interstate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Furniture removal service, long distance, interstate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Log haulage service, long distance, interstate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Road freight transport service, long distance, interstate (100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Truck hire service (with driver for long distance interstate road freight transport of 100 km radial distance or more)

G5112K Long Distance Intrastate Road Freight Transport

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the transportation of freight by road within State or Territory borders involving journeys of 100 km or more radial distance from pick up point. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for long distance intrastate road freight transport.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in leasing or hiring trucks (not manufactured by the same workplace), from own stocks, without drivers for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4861A; (b) in road freight forwarding are included in Class G5114R; (c) in leasing, hiring or renting trucks from own stocks, without drivers for periods less than one year are included in Class G5711L; (d) in providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T; (e) in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea are included in Class G5742C; and (f) in crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class G5744J.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Courier service, long distance, intrastate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Freight transport service, long distance, intrastate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Furniture removal service, long distance, intrastate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point) Log haulage service, long distance, intrastate (road; 100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Road freight transport service, long distance, intrastate (100 km radial distance or more from pick up point)

Truck hire service (with driver for long distance intrastate road freight transport of 100 km radial distance or more)

G5113L Short Distance Road Freight Transport

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the transportation of freight by road involving journeys of less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for short distance road freight transport.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in leasing or hiring trucks (not manufactured by the same workplace), from own stocks, without drivers for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4861A; (b) in road freight forwarding are included in Class G5114R; (c) in leasing, hiring or renting trucks from own stocks without drivers for periods less than one year are included in Class G5711L; (d) in providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T; (e) in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea are included in Class G5742C; (f) in crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class G5744J; (g) in providing armoured car services are included in Class I6366C; and (h) in garbage collection and disposal services are included in Class K8495K.

Predominant Activities

Courier service, short distance (road; less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point)

Delivery service, short distance (road; less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point)

Freight transport service, short distance (road; less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point)

Furniture removal service, short distance (road; less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point)

Log haulage service, short distance (road; less than 100 km radial distance from pick up point)

Taxi truck service (short distance road freight transport of less than 100 km radial distance)

Truck hire service (with driver for short distance road freight transport of less than 100 km radial distance)

G5114R Road Freight Forwarding

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises and in using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of road freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' workplace takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation, specified in each contract, for a charge or fee which covers the total transport operation and, in turn, pays the actual carriers for the transport services rendered to it.)

3 June 2009

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea, are included in Class G5742C.

Predominant Activities

Freight forwarding service (road)

Road freight forwarding service

513 ROAD PASSENGER TRANSPORT

G5131T **Long Distance Bus Transport**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over routes of 100 km or greater radial distance from starting point.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T.

Predominant Activities

Bus hire service (with driver for long distance bus transport, 100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

Bus transport service, long distance (100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

Charter bus service, long distance (with driver: 100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

Interstate bus transport service, long distance (100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

Passenger transport service (bus; long distance, 100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

Tourist coach service, long distance (100 km radial distance or more from starting point)

G5133W Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway), Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over routes of less than 100 km radial distance from starting point, or in operating tramways for the transportation of passengers.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged; (a) in tramway rolling stock repair are included in Class C3243X; (b) in operating buses for the short distance transportation of passengers or operating tramways for the transportation of passengers by non-private sector employers are included in Class G5134X; and (c) in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T.

Predominant Activities

Airport bus service, private sector Bus hire service (with driver for short distance bus transport, less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), private sector

Bus transport service, short distance (less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), private sector

Charter bus service, short distance (with driver; less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), private sector

Metropolitan bus service, private sector Passenger transport service (bus; short distance, less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), private sector School bus service, private sector

Tourist coach service, short distance (less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), private sector

Tramway passenger transport service, private sector

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

G5134X

Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway), Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over routes of less than 100 km radial distance from starting point, or in operating tramways for the transportation of passengers.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in tramway rolling stock repair are included in Class C3243X; (b) in operating buses for the short distance transportation of passengers, or operating tramways by private sector employers are included in Class G5133W; and (c) in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport workplaces are included in Class G5713T.

Predominant Activities

Airport bus service, non-private sector
Bus hire service (with driver for short
distance bus transport, less than 100 km
radial distance from starting point), nonprivate sector

Bus transport service, short distance (less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), non-private sector

Charter bus service, short distance (with driver; less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), non-private sector Metropolitan bus service, non-private sector

Passenger transport service (bus; short distance, less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), non-private sector School bus service, non-private sector

Tourist coach service, short distance (less than 100 km radial distance from starting point), non-private sector

Tramway passenger transport service, nonprivate sector

G5135A

Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport (Including Taxi Radio Base Operation)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating taxi cabs or hire cars with drivers, or other forms of road vehicles n.e.c. for the transportation of passengers. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating taxi trucks are included in Class G5113L; (b) in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, for periods less than one year are included in Class G5711L; and (c) in leasing taxi cab plates (not the vehicles) are included in Class I6163C.

Predominant Activities

Hire car service (with driver)
Passenger transport service (by taxi cab, hire car with driver or road vehicles n.e.c.)

Road passenger transport n.e.c. Taxi cab leasing, hiring or renting (licensed cabs only) Taxi cab management service (i.e. operation on behalf of owner)
Taxi cab service

Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks)

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 52 : RAIL TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

520 RAIL TRANSPORT

G5200K Rail Transport (Including Provision of Services Allied to Railway Transport)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating railways (except tramways) for the transportation of freight or passengers, in operating railway terminal or depot facilities for receiving, despatching or transferring rail freight or cargo, or in providing services allied to railway transport n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing railway rolling stock or locomotives are included in Class C3243X; (b) in constructing or repairing railway permanent way are included in either Class E4135J or E4136K as appropriate; (c) in operating tramways for the transport of passengers are included in either Class G5133W or G5134X as appropriate; (d) in rail freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C; (e) in operating railways as a tourist attraction are included in Class L9149R; and (f) in providing catering services are included in Class L9231X.

Predominant Activities

Container terminal operation (railway)
Freight transport service (railway)
Passenger transport service (railway)
Railway station operation
Railway transport service
Regional centre operation (railway;
including those located at sites other than railway stations)

Services to railway transport n.e.c. Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport) Terminal operation (railway)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 53 : WATER TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

530 WATER TRANSPORT

G5307K International Sea Transport (Including Chartering and Leasing Ships with Crew)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between Australian and foreign ports. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in chartering or leasing ships with crew for any period, to other enterprises for use in international sea transport. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing, refitting or converting ships of 50 tonnes displacement or over are included in Class C3241V; (b) in operating sea transport terminals are included in Class G5722V; (c) in providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class G5723W; (d) in leasing, hiring, or chartering ships without crew for any period are included in Class G5724X; and (e) in sea freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C.

Predominant Activities

Freight transport service (international sea transport)

Ocean cruise services (between Australian and foreign ports)

Passenger transport service (international sea transport)

Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for international sea transport)

Ship management service for international sea transport (i.e.: operation of ships on behalf of owners)

G5308L Coastal Water Transport (Including Chartering and Leasing Ships with Crew)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between Australian ports. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in chartering or leasing ships with crew, for any period, to other enterprises for use in coastal sea transport.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in chartering or leasing fishing vessels, with or without crew, for any period, are included in the appropriate classes of Group 043; (b) in repairing, refitting or converting ships of 50 tonnes displacement or over are included in Class C3241V; (c) in repairing, refitting or converting boats under 50 tonnes displacement are included in Class C3242W; (d) in operating ships or boats within harbours or inland waters for the transportation of passengers or freight are included in Class G5309R; (e) in operating sea transport terminals are included in Class G5722V; (f) in providing ship or shipping agency services are included in G5723W; (g) in leasing, hiring or chartering ships without crew for any period are included in Class G5724X; (h) in operating tugboats or towing vessels are included in Class G5724X; (i) in sea freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C; and (j) in hiring, chartering or leasing game fishing boats, with or without crew, are included in Class L9149R.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport; except pleasure boat hire, without crew, and fishing boats)

Freight transport service (coastal sea transport)

Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)
Ocean cruise services (between Australian ports)

Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport)

Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)

Ship management service for coastal sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners)

Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters)

G5309R Inland Water Transport (Excluding Tugboats and Lighters and Including Chartering and Leasing with Crew)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers in harbours or inland waters (except tugboats or lighters).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing, refitting or converting boats under 50 tonnes displacement are included in Class C3242W; (b) in hiring or renting pleasure boats from own stocks without crew for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4867R; (c) in operating vehicular punts are included in Class G5713T; (d) in providing tug boat or lighterage services are included in Class G5724X; and (e) in hiring or renting pleasure boats from own stocks, without crew for periods less than one year are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for inland water transport; except pleasure boat hire, without crew, and fishing boats)

Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake; with or without restaurant facilities)

Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake)

Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)

Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake)

Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 54 : AIR TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

540 AIR TRANSPORT

G5405R Scheduled International Air Transport of Resident Airlines

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight between Australian and foreign ports.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing aircraft are included in Class C3244A; (b) in leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4736R; (c) in operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight between Australian and foreign ports are included in Class G5407V; (d) in leasing, hiring or chartering aircraft, without crew, for periods less than one year, or in civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class G5730V; (e) in operating ticket sales or booking offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class G5741A; and (f) in international air freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport)

Air transport service (scheduled international)

Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airports) Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport)

Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport)

G5406T Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight within Australia.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing aircraft are included in Class C3244A; (b) in leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4736R; (c) in operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight within Australia are included in Class G5407V; (d) in leasing, hiring or chartering aircraft, without crew, for periods less than one year, or in civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class G5730V; and (e) in domestic air freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport)

Air transport service (scheduled, domestic)
Air transport terminal operation (for
scheduled domestic air transport; except
airports)

Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)

Passenger transport (scheduled domestic air transport)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

G5407V

Non-Scheduled Air Transport (Including Operating Flying Schools)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating aircraft on other than scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in operating flying schools.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in aerial crop dusting, helicopter cattle mustering or in the provision of other aerial agricultural services are included in Class A0205F; (b) in repairing aircraft are included in Class C3244A; (c) in leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4736R; (d) in leasing, hiring or chartering aircraft without crew for periods less than one year, or in civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class G5730V; (e) in air freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C; and (f) in aerial surveying or photography are included in Class I6335L.

Predominant Activities

Air charter service n.e.c.
Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)
Air surveillance service (except defence forces)

Air transport service (non-scheduled)

Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)

Flying school operation

Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)

Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)

222 P1

3 June 2009

Victoria Government Gazette

Sch. 4

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 55 : OTHER TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

550 OTHER TRANSPORT

G5500L Other Transport (Including Pipeline Operation n.e.c.)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis, or in transporting passengers or freight n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating chair lifts or ski tows are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Cable car operation (except tramway) Freight transport service n.e.c. Passenger transport n.e.c. Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis)

Transport n.e.c.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 57 : SERVICES TO TRANSPORT

Group Class

Title And Description

571 SERVICE TO ROAD TRANSPORT

G5711L Motor Vehicle Hire Without Drivers for Periods Less than One Year

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles from own stocks, without drivers for periods less than one year (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars) from own stocks, without drivers, for periods of one year or more are included in Class F4861A; (b) in hiring motor vehicles with drivers are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 51; (c) in leasing, hiring or renting licensed taxi cabs or hire cars are included in Class G5135A; and (d) in leasing motor vehicles on a purely financial service basis are included in Class I6156F.

Predominant Activities

Car lease, hire or rental (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year; except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars)

Motor vehicle lease, hire or rental (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year; except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars)

Truck lease, hire or rental (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year)

G5712R Parking Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing motor vehicle parking facilities.

Predominant Activities

Car park operation Parking station operation

G5713T Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing services to road transport n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating taxi cab radio bases are included in Class G5135A; and (b) in operating passenger ferries which may also carry some freight or motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes in Group 530.

Predominant Activities

Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or

contract operation basis)

Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport workplaces on a fee or contract basis) Toll bridge operation
Toll road operation

Vehicular ferry or punt (in inland water)

Weighbridge operation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

572

SERVICES TO WATER TRANSPORT

G5721T

Stevedoring

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of labour for the loading or discharging of vessels.

Predominant Activities

Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only)

Stevedoring service

G5722V

Water Transport Terminals

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of ship mooring facilities or of passenger or freight sea transport terminals (including sea cargo container terminals and coal or grain loaders) used for the loading or discharging of vessels.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing stevedoring services are included in Class G5721T; and (b) in providing other port or harbour services n.e.c. are included in Class G5724X.

Predominant Activities

Coal loader operation (sea transport) Container terminal operation (marine

cargo)

Freight terminal operation (sea transport) Grain loader operation (sea transport) Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)

Ship mooring service

Terminal operation (sea transport)

Wharf or pier operation

G5723W Shipping Agents

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging stevedoring, provedoring, bunkering, mooring, harbour rates payment, cargo marketing and similar services for vessels operated or managed by other enterprises.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in ship chartering or management are included in the appropriate classes in Group 530; (b) in sea freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C; (c) in providing customs agency services are included in Class G5743F; and (d) in ship broking are included in Class G5744J.

NOTE: The term 'other enterprises' used above includes unincorporated Australian branches of non-resident shipping enterprises.

Predominant Activities

Cargo marketing for shipping vessels, Shipping agency service operated or managed by other enterprises Ship's agency service

G5724X

Services to Water Transport n.e.c. (Excluding Marina Facilities for Pleasure Craft)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing port and harbour services n.e.c. or services to water transport n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in repairing ships or boats are included in Classes C3241V and C3242W respectively; (b) in chartering or leasing ships or boats for the transportation of passengers or freight (except fishing vessels and pleasure craft) with crew are included in the appropriate classes in Group 530; (c) in operating water transport terminal facilities are included in Class G5722V; (d) in sea freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C; (e) in ship broking are included in Class G5744J; and (f) in operating marina facilities for pleasure craft are included in Class L9149R.

3 June 2009

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Boat lease, hire or charter (for transport of freight or passengers, for any period; without crew; except on a financial service basis) for coastal or inland water transport

Distressed vessel towing service Harbour services n.e.c. Lift-span bridge operation

Lighterage service

Navigation service, water transport

Pilotage service Port services n.e.c. Salvage service, marine

Ship lease, hire or charter (for any period; without crew; except on a financial

service basis)
Ship registration service
Towboat operation
Tugboat operation

Waterways, navigable, operation

573 SERVICE TO AIR TRANSPORT

G5730V

Services to Air Transport (Including Aircraft Charter without Crew for Less than One Year)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing civil airport facilities and air navigation and other airport services to air transport workplaces.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in aircraft repair are included in Class C3244A; (b) in aircraft leasing without crew, from own stocks, for periods of one year or more, are included in Class F4736R; (c) in aircraft leasing or chartering with crew, or in the operation of passenger or freight air transport terminals (whether at airports or not) are included in the appropriate classes of Group 540; and (d) in operating ticket sales offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class G5741A.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft charter, lease or rental (without crew; from own stocks; for periods less than one year)

Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals)
Airport services

Navigation service, air transport

574 OTHER SERVICES TO TRANSPORT

G5741A Travel Agency Services (Including Non-Resident Airlines Operation)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing travel agency services such as transport and/or accommodation booking and tour wholesaling or retailing.

Predominant Activities

Booking service (passenger transport and/ or accommodation)

Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)

Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)

Tour retailing service Tour wholesaling service Tourist bureau service Travel agency service

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

G5742C

Freight Forwarding (Except Road)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises and in using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of rail and/or air and/or sea freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' workplace takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation, specified in each contract, for a charge or fee that covers the total operation and, in turn, pays the actual carriers for transport services rendered to it.)

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in road freight forwarding are included in Class G5114R; and (b) in freight brokerage are included in Class G5744J.

Predominant Activities

Freight forwarding service (except by road)

G5743F **Customs Agency Services**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing customs

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in international freight forwarding are included in Class G5742C.

Predominant Activities

Customs agency service Customs clearance service Export documentation preparation service Import documentation preparation service

G5744J Other Services to Transport n.e.c. (Excluding Railways)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of services to transport n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing services to railway transport n.e.c. are included in Class G5200K; and (b) in hiring or leasing pallets, from own stocks, for periods less than one year, are included in Class I6390C.

Predominant Activities

Aircraft broking service Crating or packing service (for transport) Freight brokerage service Services to transport n.e.c. Ship broking service Transport container leasing or hiring (from

own stocks; for any period)

Transport container repair or refurbishing Transportation brokerage service n.e.c. Trolley collection

Wool dumping service

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION G : TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SUBDIVISION 58 : STORAGE

Group Class

Title And Description

580 STORAGE

G5801T Grain Storage

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the storage of cereal grains

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals are included in Class G5722V.

Predominant Activities

Grain elevator operation Grain storage

Grain silo operation Storage service (grain)

G5802V Cold Storage (Including Cool and Controlled Atmosphere)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing cold storage, cool storage or controlled atmosphere storage facilities.

Predominant Activities

Cold store operation Refrigerated warehouse operation

Controlled atmosphere store operation Storage service (cold, cool or refrigerated)

Cool store operation

G5803W Storage n.e.c. (Including Bond Store)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing storage n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Bond store operation Furniture storage service 'Free' store operation (storage of goods not Storage service n.e.c.

under bond) Warehousing n.e.c.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION H : **COMMUNICATION**

This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in providing telecommunication services to the public by wire, cable or radio. It also includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in providing postal services on a commission basis for Australia Post. Workplaces predominantly engaged in radio and television broadcasting to the general public are included in Division L: Recreation, Personal and Other Services.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION H COMMUNICATION **SUBDIVISION 59** COMMUNICATION

Group Class

Title And Description

590 COMMUNICATION

H5901A **Unofficial Post Office**

This class consists of workplaces which derive 80% or more of revenue from commission from Australia Post.

Predominant Activities

Unofficial Post Office

H5902M **Telecommunication Services**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing telecommunication services to the public by wire, cable or radio.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in manufacturing communication equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; (b) in cable laying, transmission line or tower construction, or in the installation or repair of telephone or telegraphic equipment are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; (c) in operating telephone answering services or message delivery services are included in Class I6369K; (d) in operating radio or television broadcasting services are included in Classes L9134W and L9135X and (e) in providing telecommunication services over the internet are included in Class I6351L.

Predominant Activities

Cable service (communication) Communication channel service Multi-purpose communication channel operation

Network communication service Radio telephone service (including mobile telephones)

Radio relay station operation Satellite communications service Telecommunications service

Telegram service Telegraph service

Telephone exchange operation

Telephone service Teleprinter service

Television relay station operation

Telex service

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION I: FINANCE, PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES

This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of finance, in investing money in predominantly financial securities (including mortgages, patents and copyrights), in providing services to lenders, borrowers and investors, in providing insurance cover of all types and services to insurance underwriters and people or organisations seeking insurance cover, in dealing in, valuing or managing real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties) for others, in renting or leasing (as owners or lease holders) dwellings, residential buildings, non-residential buildings (including space in such buildings) or land, or in developing or subdividing land. This Division also includes workplaces of holding companies, if they are predominantly engaged in holding shares in their subsidiary company (or companies), as well as workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of a wide range of business services on a commission or fee basis such as architectural, surveying and other technical services, legal and accountancy services, data processing and other office services as well as advertising, management consultancy, market research, credit assessing and reporting, pest control, cleaning, caretaking, protection and a variety of other services including contract packing of goods (other than agricultural produce, food, beverages and tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport). Workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) without operators for periods less than one year, from stocks physically held for this purpose, are also included in this Division as are workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing machinery, plant or equipment on a financial service basis.

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION I : FINANCE, PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 61 : FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

Group Class

Title And Description

614 BANKING

I6142T Trading Banks

This class consists of workplaces of recognised trading banks predominantly engaged in banking activities.

Predominant Activities

Trading bank operation

I6143V Development Banks

This class consists of workplaces of recognised development banks predominantly engaged in banking activities.

Predominant Activities

Development bank operation

I6144W Savings Banks

This class consists of workplaces of recognised savings banks predominantly engaged in banking activities.

Predominant Activities

Savings bank operation

615 NON-BANK FINANCE

I6151V Permanent Building Societies

This class consists of workplaces of recognised permanent building societies predominantly engaged in providing loans for home building or purchasing purposes.

Predominant Activities

Permanent building society operation

I6152W Terminating Building Societies

This class consists of workplaces of recognised terminating building societies predominantly engaged in providing loans for home building or purchasing purposes.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in carrying out or in managing the operations of terminating building societies on a commission or fee basis are included in Class I6172F.

Predominant Activities

Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

I6153X Credit Unions

This class consists of workplaces of recognised credit unions or co-operatives predominantly engaged in lending money to their members for any purpose (except housing).

Predominant Activities

Credit union or co-operative society operation

I6154A Authorised Money Market Dealers

This class consists of workplaces of dealer companies authorised by the central bank to operate in the short-term money market.

Predominant Activities

Authorised short-term money market dealer company operation

Money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)

Short-term money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)

I6155C Money Market Dealers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in lending money for commercial or industrial purposes for contract periods of less than one year n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating in the authorised short-term money market are included in Class I6154A; (b) in providing hire purchase or instalment credit finance to non-business borrowers (including short term), in factoring trade debts or in lending money (including short term) on the security of trade debts or trading stock are included in Class I6156F; and (c) in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class I6172F.

Predominant Activities

Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)

Financing short term (for industrial or

Financing, short term (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.

Short term financing (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.

I6156F Financiers n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in lending money for periods of one year or more n.e.c., or in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e.: without physically handling the goods). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in providing hire purchase or instalment credit finance to non-business borrowers (including short term), in factoring of trade debts or in lending money (including short term) on the security of trade debts or trading stock.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class I6172F.

Predominant Activities

Factoring

Financing, medium to long term, n.e.c. Financing n.e.c.

Financing, short term (on the security of trade debts or trading stock)

Hire purchase financing (non-business borrowers)

Instalment credit financing (non-business borrowers) n.e.c.

Leasing (financial service basis only; except real property)

Money lending n.e.c.

Short-term financing (on the security of trade debts or trading stock)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

616 **INVESTMENT**

I6161X **Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds**

This class consists of workplaces of investment type unit trusts or land trusts (created by trust deed). This class also includes workplaces of mutual fund companies.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in managing (e.g.: on a commission or fee basis) trusts or other investments for others or workplaces of trustee companies predominantly engaged in providing trustee services are included in Class I6172F. Workplaces of trusts or funds which are predominantly engaged in producing goods or services (other than merely investing money) are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their predominant activity.

Predominant Activities

Land trust (except trust management on a commission or fee basis) Mutual fund company operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)

Unit trust (investment type; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)

I6162A Holding Companies n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces of holding companies, as defined in Australian company legislation, predominantly engaged in holding shares in their subsidiary company (or companies). (The holding companies referred to in this class definition can include holding companies which are subsidiary companies of other holding companies).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of holding companies predominantly engaged in activities other than holding shares in subsidiary companies are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their predominant activity.

Predominant Activities

Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)

I6163C Holder-Investors n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces (except workplaces of holding companies (other than investment companies), unit trusts, land trusts, separately constituted superannuation funds or mutual fund companies) predominantly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial securities (including mortgages, patents or copyrights).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of investment type unit trusts, land trusts or mutual fund companies are included in Class I6161X. Workplaces of holding companies, as defined in Australian company legislation, predominantly engaged in holding shares in their subsidiary company (or companies) are included in Class I6162A. Workplaces predominantly engaged in managing (e.g.: on a commission or fee basis) investments for others (except for separately constituted superannuation funds), or workplaces predominantly engaged in providing trustee or investment advisory services, in underwriting new security issues, or in buying or selling stocks, shares or other financial securities for others are included in Class I6172F. Workplaces of separately constituted superannuation funds are included in Class I6232W. Workplaces of trusts or funds predominantly engaged in producing goods or services (other than merely investing money) are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their predominant activity.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Holder-investor n.e.c.
Investment club operation
Investment company operation (except mutual fund company operation)
Investment (own account; in predominantly financial securities incl. mortgages, patents or copyrights; except by holding companies (other than investment companies), unit trusts, land trusts,

Milk run licence leasing

companies)

Rights, broadcasting, for T.V. or radio coverage at sporting events etc., leasing or sale

Taxi cab plate leasing (without vehicles)

Trust or foundation, charitable, educational, personal or other (except land trust, unit trust or trust predominantly engaged in producing goods or services predominant to industries other than in Group 616, and except trust or foundation management on a commission or fee basis) operation

617 SERVICES TO FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

superannuation funds or mutual fund

I6171C Stock Exchanges

This class consists of workplaces of incorporated stock exchanges.

Predominant Activities

Stock exchange operation

I6172F Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in trading in stocks, shares or other financial securities for others, in underwriting new security issues, or in providing nominee, trustee, investment management or advisory services or other services n.e.c. in the field of finance or investment (except insurance or superannuation).

Predominant Activities

Bill broking service

Broking service (financial securities)

Building society agency service

Bullion broking service

Commodity contracts broking or dealing

(on commission)

Commodity contracts or futures exchange

operation

Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission)

Credit card administration services

Currency exchange service (non-bank)

Executor service

Finance broking service

Finance consultancy service

Finance service n.e.c.

Investment broking service

Investment consultancy service

Investment management (on a commission or fee basis; for unit trusts, land or property trusts, mutual fund companies, or charitable, educational or other trusts or funds; except superannuation funds) Investment service n.e.c.

Management company operation

(investment; except of separately constituted superannuation funds)

Money changing service (non-bank)

Mantanan hanling service (non-ban

Mortgage broking service

Nominee service

Patent or copyright broking or dealing (on

commission)

Portfolio, investment, management (on a

commission or fee basis)

Security valuation service

Share broking (on commission)

Share registry operation

Share trading (on commission)

Stock broking or trading (on commission)

Terminating building society management (on a commission or fee basis)

Trustee service

Underwriting (new security issues)

Unit trust management company operation

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

618 CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

I6185T Corporate Head Office Administration, Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers with more than one workplace in Australia. The corporate head office must be located in a physically separate building, i.e. it cannot have a common wall with another workplace of the employer nor can it be located in the same building as, but on a different level from, another workplace of the employer. This workplace can only be engaged in corporate administration for the whole of the employer's operation in Australia.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces which administer divisional or regional activities are included in the predominant industry of the workplaces which they administer. Workplaces predominantly engaged in administering other workplaces which are all in the same predominant industry are included in the industry to which the workplaces, other than the administration workplace, are included.

Predominant Activities

Corporate head office administration, private sector
Corporate promotional work, private sector
Head office planning operation, private sector
Investment management (own account), private sector

Property management (own account), private sector Share registry operation (own account) Superannuation fund administration (own account), private sector

I6186V Corporate Head Office Administration, Public Sector

This class consists of workplaces of public sector employers with more than one workplace in Australia. The corporate head office must be located in a physically separate building, i.e. it cannot have a common wall with another workplace of the employer nor can it be located in the same building as, but on a different level from, another workplace of the employer. This workplace can only be engaged in corporate administration for the whole of the employer's operation in Australia.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces which administer divisional or regional activities are included in the predominant industry of the workplaces which they administer. Workplaces predominantly engaged in administering other workplaces which are all in the same predominant industry are included in the industry to which the workplaces, other than the administration workplace, are included.

Predominant Activities

Corporate head office administration, public sector
Corporate promotional work, public sector
Head office planning operation, public sector

Investment management (own account), public sector

Property management (own account), public sector

Superannuation fund administration (own account), public sector

Treasury operation, public sector (not the Department of Treasury)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION I : FINANCE, PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 62 : INSURANCE AND SERVICES TO INSURANCE

Group Class

Title And Description

623 INSURANCE

I6231V Life Insurance

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing life insurance cover. The workplaces included in this class are operated by companies registered under Australian life insurance legislation. Included also are life insurance workplaces of State Governments operating under the authority of State legislation.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of separately constituted superannuation funds managed by life insurance companies are included in Class I6232W. NOTE: This exclusion does not relate to statutory funds of life insurance companies for the purpose of conducting superannuation business. Such funds are part of the assets of the life insurance companies.

Predominant Activities

Life insurance

Life reinsurance

I6232W Superannuation Funds (Separately Constituted)

This class consists of workplaces of separately constituted superannuation funds.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis are included in Class I6240W.

NOTE: Superannuation schemes which are not separately constituted funds are not treated as separate businesses – they merely form part of the accounts of the entities (enterprises and workplaces) which operate such schemes.

Predominant Activities

Pension fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)

Superannuation fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)

I6233X Health Insurance

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs. This class also includes workplaces of public sector financial (trading) enterprises predominantly engaged in providing health insurance cover.

Predominant Activities

Dental insurance
Funeral benefit provision
Health insurance
Hospital insurance (provision of insurance
cover to meet hospitalisation costs)

Medical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)

Pharmaceutical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet pharmaceutical expenses)

3 June 2009

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

I6234A General Insurance

Group Class

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing motor vehicle, fire, marine, comprehensive household or other insurance cover n.e.c. The workplaces included in this class are operated by companies registered under Australian general insurance legislation. Included also are general insurance workplaces of the Federal or State governments operating under authority of relevant legislation.

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Australian insurance broking workplaces of foreign based insurance underwriters, not carrying insurance in Australia, are included in Class I6240W.

Predominant Activities

Accident insurance Insurance n.e.c.
All risks insurance Livestock insurance
Aviation insurance Loss of profits insurance
Baggage insurance Machinery breakdown insurance

Boiler insurance Marine insurance

Breakdown loss insurance (machinery and equipment)

Burglary insurance
Canine insurance
Cargo insurance
Cash in transit insurance

Mortgage guarantee insurance
Motor vehicle insurance
Owners liability insurance
Personal accident insurance
Personal property insurance

Comprehensive household insurance Plate glass insurance
Contract guarantee insurance Pluvius insurance

Credit insurance Professional indemnity insurance Employers liability insurance Public risks third party insurance

Exports payment insurance Reinsurance (except life)

Fidelity guarantee insurance

Fire insurance

Fire insurance

Flood insurance

Freight insurance

Television insurance

Television insurance

General insurance Third party insurance
Growing crops insurance Travel insurance

Guarantee insurance Workers compensation insurance Household insurance

624 SERVICES TO INSURANCE

I6240W Services to Insurance (Including Brokers and Agencies, Claim Assessment and Adjustment)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing insurance broking or agency services, or other services to insurance such as consultancy, claim assessment or adjustment services. This class also includes Australian workplaces of foreign based insurance underwriters predominantly engaged in insurance broking (not carrying) in Australia, as well as workplaces predominantly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis.

Predominant Activities

Actuarial service (own account)

Claim adjustment service

Claim assessment service

Claim assessment service

Insurance or sultancy service

Superannuation fund management (on a commission or fee basis)

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION I : FINANCE, PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 63 : PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES

Group Class

Title And Description

631 REAL ESTATE AGENTS

I6310T Real Estate Agents and Property Managers (Excluding Agricultural and Pastoral Valuing, Managing, Selling, Purchasing and Renting Services)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling (by auction or private treaty), managing or renting real estate for others (except agricultural or pastoral properties).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling, managing or renting pastoral or agricultural properties for others are included in Class F4651C.

Predominant Activities

Broking service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties)
Business broking service n.e.c.
Conveyancing service
Display homes (where employees are permanently located) operation
Real estate agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
Real estate auctioning service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
Real estate broking service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)

Real estate management service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
Real estate rental agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
Settlement agency service
Strata and company title property management services
Title searching service
Valuing service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties)

632 REAL ESTATE OPERATORS AND DEVELOPERS

I6323C Residential Property Operators (Excluding Provision of Accommodation Services), Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties or dwellings to others. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties or dwellings to others, and where the workplaces are operated by non-private sector employers, are included in Class I6324F; and (b) in operating hotels, motels, boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks or similar places providing accommodation (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Apartment buildings renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), private sector

Apartments renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), private sector

Dwellings, new spec. built, selling (except dwellings built by the same workplace), private sector

Flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), private sector

Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), private sector

Houses, new spec. built, selling (except houses built by the same workplace), private sector

Property, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), private sector Real estate, residential, renting or leasing

(as owner or lease holder), private sector

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

I6324F Residential Property Operators (Excluding Provision of Accommodation Services), Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties or dwellings to others.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties or dwellings to others, and where the workplaces are operated by private sector employers, are included in Class I6323C; and (b) in operating hotels, motels, boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks or similar places providing accommodation (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Apartment buildings renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector Apartments renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector

Dwellings, new spec. built, selling (except dwellings built by the same workplace), non-private sector

Flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector

Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector

Houses, new spec. built, selling (except houses built by the same workplace), non-private sector

Property, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder), non-private sector

I6325J Property Operators and Developers n.e.c. (Excluding Provision of Accommodation Services)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in renting or leasing their own (including leased) non-residential properties (including space in such properties) to others. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in land subdivision or development (except construction).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in construction work arising from the subdivision or development of land are included in the appropriate industry classes in Division E, Construction; and (b) in operating hotels, motels, boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks or similar places providing accommodation (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder) Land development or subdivision (except

construction) Property, agricultural or pastoral, renting or

leasing (as owner or lease holder) Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)

Real estate development or subdivision (except construction)

Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)

Self-storage operation

I6334K

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

TECHNICAL SERVICES 633

Architectural Services (Including Architectural Drafting)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing architectural services.

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in managing or organising construction projects are included in the appropriate classes in Division E, Construction.

Predominant Activities

Architect (own account)

Drafting service, architectural

Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)

I6335L **Surveying Services (Including Exploration Surveying Services)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing surveying services (including exploration surveying services).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in exploring for crude oil or natural gas on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class B1611F; and (b) in exploring for minerals (except crude oil or natural gas) on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class B1612J.

Predominant Activities

Aerial photography service Aerial surveying service Geological or geophysical surveying

service (on a contract or fee basis) Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)

Hydrographic surveying service

Land surveying service Map preparation service Marine surveying service

Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)

Surveying services, n.e.c.

I6336R Technical Services n.e.c. (Including Consultant Engineering, Town Planning)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing consultant engineering or technical services n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in managing or organising construction projects are included in the appropriate classes in Division E, Construction.

NOTE: Research and scientific institutions are included in Class K8461L.

Predominant Activities

Boat designing service Chemical engineering service

Civil engineering service

Consultant engineering service n.e.c. Designing service, irrigation systems (e.g.

for golf course on a fee or contract basis) Diamond grading service (on a fee or

contract basis) Drawing office service

Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)

Marine engineering service Mining engineering service Naval architectural service

Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)

Quantity surveying service

Scientific or technical services n.e.c. Testing or assay service (on a fee or

contract basis) Town planning service Traffic engineering service Wool testing service

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description 634 LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING SERVICES

I6341J Legal Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing legal services.

P1

Predominant Activities

Advocate (own account)

Barrister (own account)

Legal aid service

Notary (own account)

Patent attorney (own account)

Solicitor (own account)

I6342K Accounting Services (Including Tax Agent)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing accounting, auditing or bookkeeping services.

Predominant Activities

Accountant (own account)

Auditing service

Auditor (own account)

Bookkeeping service

Tax Agent (own account)

635 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ON A FEE FOR SERVICE BASIS

I6351L Data Processing Services (Including Software Production and Support)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing A.D.P. or other data processing or tabulating services or in software production and support.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment (which they have not manufactured but which they physically handle), for periods of one year or more, without operators, are included in Class F4897C.

Predominant Activities

A.D.P. services (computer programming Internet service provider

service) Microfiche or microfilm production service

Computer time sharing service Punch card accounting service

Data processing service Software production or support service

Electronic data processing or tabulating Tabulating service Web site provider

I6352R Typing, Copying and Mailing Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing to unrelated organisations typing, copying, duplicating, blueprinting, photocopying or stenographic services, in compiling mailing lists, or in providing addressing or mailing services.

Predominant Activities

Address list compiling service
Addressing service
Blueprinting service
Copying service
Duplicating service
Letter writing service

Mimeographing service
Multigraphing service
Photocopying service
Secretarial service
Typing service

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

I6353T

Collecting and Credit Reporting Service

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in debt collecting, or in mercantile or consumer credit reporting.

Predominant Activities

Collection agency service (accounts; except

real estate)

Consumer credit reporting service

Credit bureau or agency service

Debt collection service

Mercantile credit reporting service

636 OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES ON A FEE FOR SERVICE BASIS

I6361T

Advertising Services (Excluding Sale of Advertising Space for Own Publications)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing advertising services (except sale of advertising space in own publications).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in selling advertising space in own printed material are included in the appropriate classes of Group 264; and (b) in selling advertising time in radio or television broadcasts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 913.

Predominant Activities

Advertising agency service
Advertising placement service
Advertising preparation service
Advertising service (except sale of

Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publication)

Aerial advertising service

Commercial art service

Display advertising service Pamphlet and other advertising distribution

Sale of advertising space on a contract, fee or agency basis

Samples distribution service

I6362V Market and Business Consultancy Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing business or management consultancy services (including business analysis or research, or efficiency or organisation and methods studies), fashion design, market research, personnel management, public relations consultancy or statistical services (except data tabulation services or services of government statistical organisations).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing data tabulating services are included in Class I6351L; (b) in providing government statistical services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 71; and (c) in promoting live theatrical or musical presentations are included in Class L9136A.

NOTE: Workplaces predominantly engaged in arranging the sale of products for a commission or fee are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 46.

Predominant Activities

Business management service Business research service

Business statistical service (except tabulatory services or government

statistical services) Efficiency advisory service

Fashion design or consultancy service Fleet management, motor vehicle, service

Management consultancy service

Market and business consultancy services

n.e.c.

Market research service

Merchandising consultancy service Operations research service Personnel management service Public opinion research service Public relations counselling service

Sales advisory service

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description

I6363W Pest Control Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing industrial or domestic pest control services.

P1

Predominant Activities

Pest control service (industrial or domestic)

I6364X Cleaning Services (Excluding Carpet Cleaning and Steam Cleaning and Sand Blasting of Building Exteriors)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing window, building, telephone or similar cleaning services (except carpet cleaning or shampooing services, or steam cleaning or sand or other blasting of building exteriors).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in the cleaning of building exteriors (including steam cleaning or sand or other abrasive blasting) are included in Class E4269R; and (b) in cleaning or shampooing carpets are included in Class L9340K.

Predominant Activities

Building cleaning service Office cleaning service
Chimney cleaning service Telephone cleaning service
Cleaning services n.e.c. Window cleaning service

I6365A Contract Packing Services n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in packing goods in bottles, cans, cartons, collapsible tubes, plastic sachets, plastic film or bags or other containers or materials on a contract or fee basis n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in contract packing of agricultural produce (i.e. of goods originating in Subdivision 01 Agriculture) are included in industry classes which cover the contract packing of particular types of agricultural produce - these industries are located in Subdivision 02 and 47; (b) in contract packing of food, beverages or tobacco (i.e.: of goods originating in Subdivision 21 Food, Beverages and Tobacco) are included in industry classes which cover the contract packing of such goods - these industries are located in Subdivisions 21 and 47; and (c) in packing or crating goods for transport are included in Class G5744J.

Predominant Activities

Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport) Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis; except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport) Shrink wrapping service

I6366C Protection and Private Enquiry Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing protection and security services, or private enquiry services.

Predominant Activities

Armoured car service Enqu
Burglary protection service (except police) Nigh
Caretaking service Prote

Detective agency service (except police)

Enquiry agency service Night watchman service

Protection service (except police) Security service (except police)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

I6367A Employment Services Administration

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the administration and management of the business of recruitment, job placement and/or the provision of labour hire services. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in the administration of the hiring out of apprentices and trainees under group training schemes.

Predominant Activities

Group training on hiring services Job placement services for clients Labour hire services for clients Recruitment services for clients

I6369K Business Services n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing business services n.e.c., such as auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate, wool or livestock).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in auctioning or valuing wool, livestock or agricultural or pastoral properties are included in Class F4651C; and (b) in auctioning or valuing real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties) are included in Class I6310T.

Predominant Activities

Auction rooms operation
Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock)
Business services n.e.c.
Interior decorating service n.e.c.

Meter reading service
Process serving agency
Telephone answering service
Translation service
Valuation service (except for real estate,
wool or livestock)

639 PLANT HIRE AND LEASING N.E.C.

Interpreting service

16390C Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c. for Less than One Year, without Operator, from

Stocks Physically Held for that Purpose
This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) for periods less than one year (without operators) from stocks physically held for the purpose.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e.: without physically handling the goods) are included in Class I6156F.

Predominant Activities

Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)

Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment) Plant or equipment hiring or leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION J: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1. This Division includes all State and Local Government workplaces predominantly engaged in public administration and regulatory activities, as well as workplaces of judicial authorities and commissions and workplaces of overseas governments in Australia.
- 2. The industry classes for State and Local Government administration exclude workplaces, operated by these bodies, which are predominantly engaged in activities other than public administration; such workplaces are classified to the classes appropriate to their activities.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION J : PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SUBDIVISION 71 : PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Group Class

Title And Description

711 GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

J7112W State Government Administration (Excluding Workplaces Engaged in Identifiable Industry Activity)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in State Government administration.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of State Government or State Government Statutory Authorities predominantly engaged in activities other than public administration, ie: identifiable industry activity, are included in classes appropriate to their activities.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural extension service (State Government)

Governors office and residence, State, operation

Parliament, State, operation State Government administration

J7113X Local Government Administration (Excluding Workplaces Engaged in Identifiable Industry Activity)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in Local Government administration.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of Local Government authorities predominantly engaged in activities other than public administration, ie: identifiable industry activity, are included in classes appropriate to their activities.

Predominant Activities

Beach inspection (Local Government)
Building inspection (Local Government)
City administration (Local Government)
Health inspection (Local Government)
Local Government administration
Municipal administration (Local
Government)

Shire administration Town administration (Local Government) Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

P1

Group Class Title And Description JUSTICE 712 J7120W **Justice (Operation or Administration)** This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions including Royal Commissions or similarly constituted inquiries. **Predominant Activities** Arbitration court operation Judicial authority operation Bankruptcy court operation Law court operation Childrens court operation Magistrates court operation

713 FOREIGN GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION

Conciliation and Arbitration

Commission operation

County court operation

J7130A Foreign Government Representation (Including International Organisations Without Identifiable Industry Activity)

This class consists of workplaces of foreign governments predominantly engaged in governmental service activities such as the provision of consular or diplomatic services. This class also includes workplaces of international organisations predominantly engaged in the provision of administrative services.

Predominant Activities

Consulate operation (foreign government)	
Embassy operation (foreign government)	
International organisation administration	

Legation operation (foreign government)
Trade Commission operation (foreign government)

Petty Sessions, court of, operation

Royal Commission operation

Supreme court operation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION K : COMMUNITY SERVICES

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in providing health, education, library, museum, scientific research, meteorological, welfare, employment, police, prison and fire brigade services. Workplaces of certain non-profit organisations such as religious organisations, business, professional and labour organisations, political parties and associations formed to promote community or sectional aims are also included in this Division.
- 2. Group 824 in this Division includes all workplaces that are predominantly engaged in providing education. Workplaces operated by religious organisations, the defence forces, government departments, companies or other organisations, predominantly engaged in providing vocational training for employees or members are included in Group 824.
- 3. The term 'own account' has been used in this Division to qualify certain predominant activity descriptions which have usually been specified in terms of an occupation. This approach has been adopted to distinguish between a service provided by employees of an organisation or institution, (which would be classified according to its predominant activity) and the same service being provided by a self employed practitioner conducting his own business.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION K : COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 81 : HEALTH

Group Class

Title And Description

814 HOSPITALS AND NURSING HOMES

K8144J Hospitals (Excluding Psychiatric Hospitals), Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing hospital (except psychiatric or dental hospital) facilities such as diagnostic medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient nursing care.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged; (a) in providing hospital facilities with continuous in-patient nursing care by non-private sector employers are included in Class K8145K; (b) in providing psychiatric hospital facilities are included in Class K8146L; (c) in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities are included in Class K8148T; and (d) in providing dental hospital facilities are included in Class K8172R.

Predominant Activities

Childrens hospital operation, private sector Eye hospital operation, private sector General hospital operation (except nursing home), private sector Hospital operation (except psychiatric

Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental, military or veterinary hospitals), private sector Hospice (registered as a hospital with the Health Department) operation, private sector

Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations), private sector Maternity hospital operation, private sector Obstetric hospital operation, private sector

K8145K Hospitals (Excluding Psychiatric Hospitals), Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private employers predominantly engaged in providing hospital (except psychiatric or dental hospital) facilities such as diagnostic medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient nursing care.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing hospital facilities with continuous in-patient nursing care by private sector employers are included in Class K8144J; (b) in providing psychiatric hospital facilities are included in Class K8146L; (c) in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities are included in Class K8148T; and (d) in providing dental hospital facilities are included in Class K8172R.

Predominant Activities

Childrens hospital operation, non-private sector

Eye hospital operation, non-private sector General hospital operation (except nursing home), non-private sector

Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental, military or veterinary hospitals), non-private sector Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations), non-private sector

Maternity hospital operation, non-private sector

Obstetric hospital operation, non-private sector

Repatriation hospital operation, non-private sector

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

K8146L

Psychiatric Hospitals

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing psychiatric or mental hospital facilities.

Predominant Activities

Mental asylum operation Mental hospital operation Psychiatric hospital operation

K8148T

Nursing or Convalescent Homes Providing Nursing or Medical Care as Part of the Basic Service

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities (including the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing institutionalised accommodation and care (except where medical or nursing care is provided as a basic part of the service) by private sector employers to disabled or old people are included in Class K8311F; and (b) in providing institutionalised accommodation and care (except where medical or nursing care is provided as a basic part of the service) by non-private sector employers to disabled or old people are included in Class K8312J.

Predominant Activities

Convalescent home operation (including provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)

Home for the aged operation (including provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)

Nursing home operation (including provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)

Rest home operation (including provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)

817 OTHER HEALTH

K8171L Medical Practice Provided by Registered Medical Practitioners (Including Medical Clinics and Group Practices)

This class consists of workplaces of registered medical practitioners (including such workplaces as medical clinics or group practices) predominantly engaged in providing medical services on their own account. This class also includes workplaces solely engaged in providing medical services predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating pathology laboratories, whether on their own account or not, are included in this class.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating hospitals or nursing homes are included in the appropriate classes of Group 814; (b) in providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class K8176X; (c) in

P1

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8177A; (d) in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on their own account are included in Class K8178C; (e) in providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class K8179F; and (f) in providing veterinary pathology services are included in Class K8190V.

Predominant Activities

Allergist (own account)
Anaesthetist (own account)

Clinic, medical, operation (own account;

except hospital)

Clinical psychologist (own account)

Dermatologist (own account)

Flying doctor service

General practitioner, medical (own

account)

Gynaecologist (own account)

Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on
account of government or non-profit
organisation; except in association with
paramedical, nursing or health related
social workers' services at the same

workplace)

Medical service, G.P. or specialist (own

account)

Neurologist (own account) Obstetrician (own account) Ophthalmologist (own account)

Orthopaedic specialist (own account)

Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)

Paediatrician (own account)
Pathologist (own account)
Pathology laboratory operation
Physician, consultant (own account)
Plastic surgeon (own account)
Psychiatrist (own account)
Radiologist (own account)
Rheumatologist (own account)
Specialist medical practitioner (own

account)

Surgeon (own account)

Thoracic specialist (own account)

Urologist (own account)

K8172R Dentistry (Including Dental Hospital and Clinic)

This class consists of workplaces of registered dental practitioners or orthodontists, or dental clinics in which a group of dentists is associated for purposes of carrying on their profession. Dental hospitals are also included in this class.

Predominant Activities

Clinic, dental, operation Orthodontist (own account)
Dental hospital operation Periodontist (own account)
Dental surgeon (own account)

K8173T Dental Laboratories

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in making dentures.

Predominant Activities

Dental laboratory operation (dentures Dentures fabrication

fabrication only)

Dental technician (own account)

K8174V Optometry and Optical Dispensing (Including Dispensing Hearing Aids)

This class consists of workplaces of registered optometrists predominantly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or in prescribing or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in dispensing hearing aids.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles or spectacle frames or in grinding spectacle lenses are included in Class C3481F.

Predominant Activities

Contact lenses dispensing Eye testing (optometrist) Hearing aids dispensing Optical dispensing Optician (own account) Optometrist (own account) Orthoptist (own account) Spectacles dispensing Sunglasses repair

K8175W Ambulance Services (Including Aerial)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing ambulance services.

Predominant Activities

Aerial ambulance service Ambulance service Non-emergency patient transport

K8176X Community Health Centres (Medical)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of registered medical practitioners predominantly engaged in providing medical services on their own account are included in Class K8171L as are workplaces solely engaged in providing the services of registered medical practitioners predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating pathology laboratories are also included in Class K8151F.

Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8177A. Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on their own account are included in Class K8178C, while workplaces predominantly engaged in providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class K8179F.

Predominant Activities

Community health centre operation (medical)
Drug referral centre (on account of
government or non-profit organisation; in
association with provision of the services of
registered medical practitioners at the same
workplace)

Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services at the same workplace)

Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same workplace)

Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same workplace)

3 June 2009

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

K8177A Community Health Centres (Paramedical)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing the services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8176X; (b) in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on their own account are included in Class K8178C; and (c) in providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class K8179F.

Predominant Activities

Child health centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing the services of registered medical practitioners)

Community health centre operation (paramedical)

Drug referral centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing services of registered medical practitioners) Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners)

Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the service of registered medical practitioners)

K8178C Chiropractic or Physiotherapy Practice Provided by Qualified Practitioners

This class consists of workplaces of qualified chiropractic or physiotherapy practitioners predominantly engaged in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on their own account.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8177A.

Predominant Activities

Chiropractor (own account) Osteopath (own account) Physiotherapists (own account)

K8179F Health Services n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing or health services n.e.c. on their own account. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in providing blood bank or X-ray clinic services (except those operated by a registered medical practitioner).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing radiological services operated by a registered medical practitioner are included in Class K8171L; (b) in providing the services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8176X; (c) in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations are included in Class K8177A; (d) in providing chiropractic or physiotherapy services on their own account are included in Class K8178C.

Predominant Activities

Artificial limb maker or fitter (own account) Masseur, remedial (own account)

Blood bank operation Midwife (own account)
Chiropodist (own account)
Nurse (own account)

Dietitian (own account) Occupational therapy service (own account)
Health Services n.e.c. Paramedical services (own account) n.e.c.

Herbalist (own account) Podiatrist (own account)

Homeopath (own account) Speech pathology service (own account)

Hydropath (own account) X-ray clinic operation

819 VETERINARY SERVICES

K8190V Veterinary Services

This class consists of workplaces of registered veterinary practitioners. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in operating animal hospitals.

Predominant Activities

Animal clinic operation Pathology services (veterinary)

Animal hospital operation Spaying service

Animal quarantine station operation Veterinary surgeon (own account)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION K : COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 82 : EDUCATION, MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES

Group Class

Title And Description

822 SCHOOL EDUCATION (INCLUDING BOARDING SCHOOLS)

K8221A Preschool Education

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing pre-primary school education.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing preprimary school education in conjunction with normal primary school education by private sector employers are included in Class K8223F; (b) in providing pre-primary school education in conjunction with normal primary school education by non-private sector employers are included in Class K8224J; and (c) in providing child care or day nursery services are included in Class K8315R.

Predominant Activities

Kindergarten, preschool, operation (except child minding centre)

Preschool centre operation (except child minding centre)

K8223F Primary Schools, Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing primary school education by non-private sector employers are included in Class K8224J; (b) in providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education are included in Class K8227R; and (c) in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Boarding school operation primary school; (except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

K8224J Primary Schools, Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing primary school education by private sector employers are included in Class K8223F; (b) in providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education are included in Class K8227R; and (c) in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class L9233C.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Boarding school operation primary school; (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

K8225K Secondary Schools, Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing secondary school education by non-private sector employers are included in Class K8226L; (b) in providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of primary school education in conjunction with secondary school education are included in Class K8227R; and (c) in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school), private sector

K8226L Secondary Schools, Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing secondary school education by private sector employers are included in Class K8225K; (b) in providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of primary school education in conjunction with secondary school education are included in Class K8227R; and (c) in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school), non-private sector

3 June 2009

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

K8227R

Combined Primary and Secondary Schools

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing both primary and secondary school education.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)

Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)

Boarding school operation (combined

Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)

District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
Secondary College operation (combined primary/secondary school)
Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)

K8228T

Special Schools For Disabled Children, Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing education and training (except normal primary or secondary school education) for disabled children.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing education and training (except normal primary or secondary school), by non-private sector employers for disabled children are included in Class K8229V; and (b) in providing normal primary or secondary school education for disabled children are included in Classes K8223F, K8224J, K8225K, K8226L or K8227R as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education), private sector

K8229V

Special Schools for Disabled Children, Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing education and training (except normal primary or secondary school operation) for disabled children.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing education and training (except normal primary or secondary school education) by private sector employers for disabled children are included in Class K8228T; and (b) in providing normal primary or secondary school education for disabled children are included in Classes K8223F, K8224J, K8225K, K8226L or K8227R as appropriate.

Predominant Activities

Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education), non-private sector

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

824 POST SCHOOL AND OTHER EDUCATION

K8241K Universities

This class consists of workplaces of recognised universities predominantly engaged in providing university undergraduate or post graduate teaching or research.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating student halls of residence are included in Class L9233C. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating university colleges are included in Class K8244T.

Predominant Activities

Post graduate school, university, operation Research school, university, operation

Undergraduate school, university, operation

University operation

K8242L **Colleges of Advanced Education**

This class consists of workplaces of recognised colleges of advanced education predominantly engaged in providing advanced level courses.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating student halls of residence are included in Class L9233C. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating university colleges are included in Class K8244T.

Predominant Activities

College of advanced education operation

K8243R **Technical and Further Education Colleges**

This class consists of workplaces of recognised technical and further education colleges which are predominantly engaged in providing post school education courses which are not at an advanced level

Predominant Activities

Technical and further education college operation

Technical college operation (recognised TAFE institution)

K8244T Education n.e.c. (Excluding Teaching Training, Coaching in Sporting and **Recreational Activities)**

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing post school education n.e.c. or other education or training.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing teaching or coaching in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class L9149R. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating student halls of residence are included in Class L9233C.

Predominant Activities

Art school operation n.e.c. Ballet school operation Ballet teaching (own account) Business college operation n.e.c. Coaching college operation Correspondence school operation n.e.c.

Drama school operation

Driving school, motor vehicle, operation

Education n.e.c.

Elocution school operation Engineering school operation n.e.c. Mannequin school operation Music school operation n.e.c. Music teaching (own account)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Nursing college operation n.e.c. Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.

Post school education n.e.c. Teachers college operation n.e.c. Theological college operation Tutoring service, academic University college (except hall of residence)

825 LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

K8251R Libraries

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing library lending or reference facilities.

Predominant Activities

Archival service National library service

Lending library service Phonograph record library service

Library service Public library service Mobile library service Toy library service

Municipal library service

K8252T Museums and Art Galleries (Excluding Sale of Art)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing museum or art gallery presentations. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in presenting historical representations as tourist attractions.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in selling works of art are included in Class F4899J.

Predominant Activities

Art gallery operation (except retail)

Museum operation

War memorial museum operation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION K : COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 83 : WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Group Class

Title And Description

831 WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c. (Including Homes for Disabled, Orphans, Aged, not Normally Providing Nursing or Medical Care Service), Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing homes for the disabled, orphans or the aged, where continuous nursing care or medical care is not provided as a normal service.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing homes for the disabled, orphans or the aged where continuous nursing care or medical care is not provided as a normal service are included in Class K8312J.

Predominant Activities

Childrens home operation (except corrective), private sector

Home for the aged operation n.e.c., private sector

Home for the blind operation, private sector

Home for the deaf operation, private sector Home operation (for the disabled, the aged or orphans) n.e.c., private sector

Orphanage operation n.e.c., private sector Womens refuge operation, private sector

K8312J Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c. (Including Homes for Disabled, Orphans, Aged, not Normally Providing Nursing or Medical Care Service), Non-Private Sector

This class consists of workplaces of non-private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing homes for the disabled, orphans or the aged, where continuous nursing care or medical care is not provided as a normal service.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of private sector employers predominantly engaged in providing homes for the disabled, orphans or the aged where continuous nursing care or medical care is not provided as a normal service are included in Class K8311F.

Predominant Activities

Childrens home operation (except corrective), non-private sector

Home for the aged operation n.e.c., nonprivate sector

Home for the blind operation, non-private sector

Home for the deaf operation, non-private sector

Home operation (for the disabled, the aged or orphans) n.e.c., non-private sector Orphanage operation n.e.c., non-private

sector

Womens refuge operation, non-private sector

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

K8315R

Child Care Services (Excluding Pre-School and Baby Sitting Services)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing child care services.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing preschool education are included in Class K8221A; and (b) in providing baby sitting services in the clients own home are included in Class L9366J.

Predominant Activities

Child care service

Child minding centre operation (except preschool)

Daycare centre, children, operation n.e.c.

Family day care service

Nursery, Childrens, operation (except

preschool)

K8316T Community Support Services n.e.c. (Including Fund Raising)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing community support services (including fund raising services for welfare or charitable purposes) n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Adoption service n.e.c.

Adult day care centre operation n.e.c.

Alcoholics anonymous society operation

Blind institute operation (except home or school)

Charity service n.e.c.

Community youth support schemes (eg:

Counselling service (charity or welfare)

Emergency housekeeping service

Family welfare agency operation n.e.c. Fund raising for charitable or welfare

purposes

Marriage guidance service

Meals on wheels service

Refuge operation n.e.c.

Sheltered workshop operation Social welfare services n.e.c.

Welfare centre operation n.e.c.

Welfare service n.e.c.

K8319X Religious Institutions (Including Promotion of Religious Activities)

This class consists of workplaces of religious organisations operated for worship or for the promotion of religious activities.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of religious institutions predominantly engaged in the provision of education, or operation of hospitals, charitable homes etc., are included in the classes appropriate to these activities.

Predominant Activities

Bible society operation (except workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are predominant to other industries)

Church operation

Convent operation

Diocesan registry operation

Missionary society operation (except workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are predominant to other industries) Monastery operation

Religious organisation operation (except workplaces predominantly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are predominant to other industries)

Salvation Army (except workplaces predominantly engaged in providing goods or services predominant to other industries)

Synagogue operation

Temple, religious, operation

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION K : COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 84 : OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES

Group Class

Title And Description

846 RESEARCH AND METEOROLOGY SERVICES

K8461L Research and Scientific Institutions, not Workplaces of Universities

This class consists of workplaces (except universities) predominantly engaged in undertaking research in the agricultural, biological, physical or social sciences.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in providing technical or engineering consultancy services are included in Class I6336R; (b) in providing market research or similar services for businesses are included in Class I6362V; and (c) in providing testing or diagnostic services for the medical profession are included in Class K8171L.

NOTE: Workplaces of universities predominantly engaged in undertaking basic or applied research are included in Class K8241K.

Predominant Activities

Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)

Agricultural research institution operation (except university)

Biological research institution operation (except university)

Economic research institution operation (except university)

Food research institution operation (except university)

Industrial research institution operation (except university)

Medical research institution operation (except university)

Observatory operation (except university)
Research farm operation (except university)
Scientific research institution operation
(except university)

Social science research institution operation (except university)

Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)

K8462R Meteorological Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in collecting, collating or analysing meteorological information or in supplying meteorological forecasts.

Predominant Activities

Meteorological services

Weather station operation

847 BUSINESS AND LABOUR ASSOCIATIONS

K8471T Business and Professional Associations

This class consists of workplaces of associations predominantly engaged in promoting the interests of employers or self-employed persons.

Exclusions/References: This class does not cover workplaces predominantly engaged in promoting the business interest of others for a fee or on contract. These workplaces should be included in the appropriate class in Groups 635, 636.

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Accountants association operation
Architects association operation
Bar association operation
Builders association operation
Business and professional associations n.e.c.
Chamber of Commerce operation
Chamber of Manufactures operation
Chemists association operation
Dentists association operation

Employers association operation Engineers association operation (except trade union) Farmers association operation
Graziers association operation
Hotelkeepers association operation
Lawyers association operation
Manufacturers association operation
Medical association operation
Pastoralists association operation
Retail traders association operation
Surveyors association operation
Trade association operation (except trade

union)

K8472V Labour Associations, Councils or Unions

This class consists of workplaces of associations, councils or unions predominantly engaged in promoting the interests of employees.

Exclusions/References: This class does not cover workplaces predominantly engaged in promoting the business interest of others for a fee or on contract. These workplaces should be included in the appropriate class in Groups 635,636.

Predominant Activities

Employees association operation n.e.c. Nurses association operation Public service employees association operation Teachers association operation Trade union operation

848 OTHER COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

K8481W Political Parties

This class consists of workplaces of political parties.

Predominant Activities

Political party operation

K8482X Community Organisations n.e.c. for Promotion of Community or Sectional Interests

This class consists of workplaces of associations, clubs or organisations for the promotion of community or sectional interests n.e.c.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of: (a) welfare or religious institutions are included in the appropriate classes in Group 830; (b) business or labour associations are included in Group 847; (c) political parties are included in Class K8481W; and (d) associations, clubs or organisations predominantly engaged in providing entertainment, sporting or other recreation facilities, training, coaching or teaching are included in the appropriate classes in Division L.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Accident prevention association operation Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c. Automobile association operation

Citizen's Advice Bureau

Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests; except licensed clubs)

Consumers association operation

Friendly society lodge operation Housewives association operation Pensioners association operation Ratepayers association operation Society operation (e.g.: for the prevention of cruelty to animals)

Student union or association operation Taxpayers association operation

849 OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES

K8492C

This class consists of workplaces of the State Government police or security forces.

Predominant Activities

Police station operation (Government) Police service (Government)

Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)

K8493F Prisons and Reformatories (Including Reform School and Corrective Children's Home)

This class consists of workplaces of penal institutions including prisons, reform schools or homes or similar corrective institutions.

Predominant Activities

Childrens home operation (corrective) Gaol operation Penal institution operation Prison farm operation

Prison operation Reform school operation Reformatory operation

K8494J Fire Brigades and Associated Services

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing fire fighting or related services.

Predominant Activities

Emergency services (e.g. State Emergency Service) Fire brigade service

Fire detection service Fire fighting service Fire prevention service

K8495K Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services (Excluding Sewerage Systems)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in collecting or disposing of refuse (except through sewerage systems).

Predominant Activities

Garbage collection service Garbage disposal service Grease trap cleaning service

Industrial waste collection and disposal

Rubbish dump or tip operation Sanitary disposal service

Waste collection and disposal service

Night soil collection and disposal service

service

Sch. 4

265

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION L : RECREATION, PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

- 1. This Division includes all workplaces predominantly engaged in providing entertainment and recreational services, accommodation, catering and personal services.
- 2. This Division also includes workplaces of non-profit organisations such as sporting and recreational clubs and associations. Non-profit organisations which have been formed to promote community or sectional interests and which are not predominantly engaged in providing sporting or recreational facilities are included in Division K.

266 P1 3 June 2009

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION L : RECREATION, PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 91 : ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES

Group Class

Sch. 4

Title And Description

913 ENTERTAINMENT

L9131R Motion Picture Production on Film or Tape

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the production of motion picture film or tape for cinema or television projection.

Predominant Activities

Motion picture film or tape production

Newsreel production

Television programme production by workplaces other than television stations,

Victoria Government Gazette

Television film or tape production

for sale to other enterprises Video film production

L9132T Motion Picture Film Hiring (Excluding Video Tape Hiring)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in hiring motion picture films to businesses, government organisations, charitable or other non-profit organisations or private individuals.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in hiring video films for home use are included in Class F4856J.

Predominant Activities

Motion picture film hiring

L9133V Motion Picture Theatres

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in screening motion picture films.

Predominant Activities

Cinema operation
Drive-in theatre operation
Motion picture screening

Motion picture theatre operation Newsreel theatre operation

L9134W Radio Stations (Including Radio Programmes Recording)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in radio broadcasting to the public.

Predominant Activities

Radio broadcasting Radio station operation

Radio programmes recording

L9135X Television Stations (Including Television Programmes Recording)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in television broadcasting to the public.

Predominant Activities

Telecasting Television programmes video recording

Television broadcasting Television station operation

Group Class

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

L9136A Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands (Including Promoting)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing live theatrical or musical presentations (including concerts, opera, ballet or drama). This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in promoting live theatrical or musical presentations.

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Ballet company Puppet show

Concert hall operation Recording studio operation n.e.c.

Dance band Studio lighting hire service (on a contract

Music hall operation or fee basis: with operators)

Opera company Theatre operation (except motion picture

Opera house operation theatre)

Orchestra Theatrical company

Playhouse operation

Promotion of live theatrical or musical

presentations

L9137C Creative Arts (Including Press Agency Operation)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in musical composition, the literary arts, painting or sculpture. This class also includes workplaces predominantly engaged in news reporting.

Predominant Activities

Actor (own account)

Announcer, radio (own account)

Artist (own account)

Author (own account)

Cartoonist (own account)

Composing (music: own account)

Playwright (own account)

Poet (own account)

Sculptor (own account)

Song writer (own account)

Word puzzle author (own account)

Journalist (free-lance) Writer (own account)

Painting (artist: own account)

L9138F Entertainment n.e.c. (Including Agricultural Show Operation)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing entertainment services (including the operation of amusement parks or arcades, side shows, rodeos, agricultural shows, circuses or shooting galleries) n.e.c.

Predominant Activities

Agricultural show operation Merry-go-round operation

Amusement arcade or park operation Rodeo operation

Aquarium operation

Botanical garden operation

Circus operation

Dance hall, studio or academy operation

Shooting gallery operation

Singing telegram service

Strip-a-gram service

Zoological garden operation

Entertainment services n.e.c.

914 SPORT AND RECREATION

L9141V Parks and Gardens

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of parks such as flora or fauna reserves, national parks, tourist caves or wild-life sanctuaries.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

National park operation Recreation ground operation (except

Parks and gardens operation sporting)

Picnic ground operation Tourist caves operation
Wild-life sanctuary operation

L9142W Lotteries

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in operating lotteries or in selling lottery tickets.

Predominant Activities

Art union operation Lottery operation

Lottery agency operation

L9143X Gambling Services (Excluding Lotteries)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing totalisator, betting or other gambling services (except lotteries).

Predominant Activities

Betting shop operation Gambling workplace operation Bookmaker (own account) Totalisator agency operation

Football pools operation

L9145C Horse Racing

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the horse racing industry (including training of horses, administration and promotion).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in operating stud farms are included in Class A0197T; (b) in providing agistment services for horses are included in Class A0206J; and (c) in operating horse riding schools are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Farrier service Horse training

Horse racing administration Race course or track operation n.e.c.

Horse racing promotion

L9149R Sport and Recreation n.e.c. (Including Promoting, Administering and Teaching)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing sport or recreation facilities, training, coaching or teaching (including the operation of ten pin bowling alleys, squash courts, skating rinks, sports grounds, tennis courts, speedways, boxing stadiums, etc.) n.e.c. or in promoting or administering sport or recreation n.e.c. This class also includes workplaces of non-licensed sporting clubs which have no clubroom facilities (or which have clubroom facilities but employ no clubroom staff), as well as separately located grounds of sporting clubs which are treated as separate workplaces.

P1

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: (a) Workplaces predominantly engaged in the horse racing industry are included in Class L9145C; (b) workplaces of sports clubs with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages are included in the appropriate classes in Group 924 and (c) workplaces of non-licensed sporting clubs with clubroom facilities (and which employ clubroom staff) are included in Class L9244K.

Predominant Activities

Administration of sport recreation

Billiard saloon operation

Bowling alley, ten pin, operation

Bowling green operation n.e.c.

Boxing stadium operation

Chairlift operation

Community centres operation providing courses or facilities for recreational,

hobby, fitness etc. activities

Crafts instruction

Dog training

Equestrian horses training

Football administration (incl. umpiring)

Football coaching

Football promotion

Game fishing boat hire, charter or lease (from own stocks, with or without crew;

for periods less than one year)

Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c.

Gymnasium operation n.e.c.

Hobby instruction

Marina facilities operation (for pleasure

craft)

Physical fitness programme

Physical fitness service

Pleasure boat hire service (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less

than one year)

Promotion of sport or recreation n.e.c.

Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways)

Recreation n.e.c. operation

Recreation centres operation providing courses or facilities for recreational, hobby, fitness, life skills etc. activities

Riding school operation

Rugby administration (incl. umpiring)

Rugby coaching Rugby promotion Skating rink operation Ski-tow operation

Soccer administration (incl. umpiring)

Soccer coaching Soccer promotion

Speedway operation (motor racing)

Sport n.e.c. operation

Sporting club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverage and employing no clubroom staff)

Sporting club or association (without club premises)

Sporting tournament promotion

Sports coaching school operation

Sports coaching, training or teaching

Sports ground operation n.e.c. Squash court operation n.e.c. Swimming pool operation n.e.c. Tennis court operation n.e.c.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION L : RECREATION, PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 92 : RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND CLUBS

Group Class

Title And Description

923 RESTAURANTS, HOTELS AND ACCOMMODATION

L9231X Cafes and Restaurants

This class consists of workplaces (whether or not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) predominantly engaged in providing meals for consumption on the premises.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces which offer some food for consumption on the premises but which are predominantly engaged: (a) in retailing ready to eat take away foods are included in Class F4886W; and (b) in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises (except licensed clubs) are included in Class L9232A.

Predominant Activities

Cafe operation Grill bar operation
Cafeteria operation Restaurant operation
Catering service Tea room operation
Dial-a-meal service

L9232A Hotels, Bars, etc. (Mainly Drinking Places)

This class consists of hotels, bars or similar workplaces (except licensed clubs) predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises or in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on the premises and for consumption off the premises (eg: from bottle shops located at such premises).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in retailing alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises only are included in Class F4884T; and (b) in operating licensed clubs are included in the appropriate classes in Group 924.

Predominant Activities

Bar, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)

Hotel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking

Inn, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)

Motel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)

Night club operation

Tavern, licensed, operation (mainly

drinking place)
Wine saloon operation

L9233C Accommodation

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing accommodation. **Exclusions/References:** Workplaces predominantly engaged in renting or leasing their own (including leased) residential properties or dwellings to others are included in either Class I6323C or I6324F as appropriate. Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating university colleges are included in Class K8244T.

Predominant Activities

Boarding house operation Fishing lodge operation
Camping ground operation Guest house operation

Caravan park operation Hostel operation (predominantly

accommodation)

3 June 2009

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class Title And Description Hotel, licensed, operation (predominantly Private hotel operation accommodation) Rooming house operation Hotel, private, operation Ski-lodge operation Student residences operation (except Housekeeping services Motel, licensed, operation (predominantly boarding schools) accommodation) Tourist camp operation Motel, unlicensed, operation University halls of residence operation Motor inn operation (predominantly Youth hostel operation accommodation)

924 SPORTING, SOCIAL OR RECREATIONAL CLUBS

L9241C Licensed Bowling Clubs or Associations

This class consists of workplaces of lawn bowling clubs or associations (including their grounds) licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of organisations (other than lawn bowling clubs or associations) predominantly engaged in operating bowling greens are included in Class L9149R. Workplaces of lawn bowling clubs or associations not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages are treated as follows: (a) those which provide clubroom facilities and employ clubroom staff are included in Class L9244K; and (b) those which do not provide clubroom facilities or do not employ clubroom staff are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Bowling club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)

L9242F Licensed Golf Clubs or Associations

This class consists of workplaces of golf clubs or associations (including their grounds) licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces of organisations (other than golf clubs or associations) predominantly engaged in operating golf courses are included in Class L9149R. Workplaces of golf clubs or associations not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages are treated as follows: (a) those which provide clubroom facilities and employ clubroom staff are included in Class L9244K; and (b) those which do not provide clubroom facilities or do not employ club room staff are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Golf club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)

L9243J Licensed Clubs or Associations n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces of sporting, social or recreational clubs or associations, licensed to sell alcoholic beverages, predominantly engaged in providing club or clubroom facilities (except workplaces of licensed bowling or golf clubs).

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Exclusions/References: Separately located sporting grounds of such clubs which are treated as separate workplaces are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Association or club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
Social club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)

Sporting club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate workplaces, or bowling or golf clubs)

L9244K Non-Licensed Clubs or Associations n.e.c. (Excluding Separately Located Sports Grounds)

This class consists of workplaces of sporting, social or recreational clubs or associations predominantly engaged in providing club or clubroom facilities, not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in operating clubs or associations which promote community or sectional interests or the interests of employees, self employed persons or employers are included in the appropriate classes in Division K. Separately located grounds of non-licensed sporting clubs which are treated as separate workplaces are included in Class L9149R.

Predominant Activities

Association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
Club (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
Social club or association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.

Sporting or recreational club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but employing clubroom staff; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate workplaces)

Sch. 4

3 June 2009

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

DIVISION L : RECREATION, PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

SUBDIVISION 93 : PERSONAL SERVICES

Group Class

Title And Description

934 LAUNDRIES AND DRY-CLEANERS

L9340K Laundries and Dry-Cleaners (Including Nappy and Linen Hire)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing laundry or dry-cleaning services (including baby napkin or linen hire services).

Predominant Activities

Baby napkin hire service Laundry agency operation

Carpet cleaning service Laundry service
Carpet shampooing service Linen hire service

Dry-cleaning agency operation Repair of carpets (water damaged)
Dry-cleaning services Self-service laundry operation
Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c. Uniforms hiring (eg: work clothes)

935 HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY SALONS

L9351T Men's Hairdressers

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in mens hairdressing.

Predominant Activities

Barber shop operation Mens hairdressing

L9352V Women's Hairdressing and Beauty Salons

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in womens hairdressing, or in providing beauty treatment services.

Predominant Activities

Beauty salon operation Pedicure service
Epilation service Womens hairdressing

Manicure service

936 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES

L9361W Photography Services n.e.c.

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in undertaking portrait or other photography.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged: (a) in developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film are included in Class C3342F; (b) in retailing photographic equipment or supplies are included in Class F4892T; (c) in providing aerial photography services are included in Class I6335L; and (d) in motion picture production are included in Class L9131R.

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class

Title And Description

Predominant Activities

Commercial photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)

Photograph restoration service

Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)
Portrait photography service
Street photography service
Studio photography service

L9362X Funeral Directors

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in managing funerals.

Predominant Activities

Funeral directing Undertaking

L9363A Crematoria and Cemeteries

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in the operation of cemeteries or crematoria.

Predominant Activities

Cemetery operation Crematorium operation

L9365F Pet Care Services n.e.c. (Excluding Veterinary Services)

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in caring for pets (except veterinary services).

Exclusions/References: Workplaces predominantly engaged in providing veterinary services, or in the operation of animal hospitals, clinics or quarantine stations are included in Class K8190V.

Predominant Activities

Animal beauty parlour operation Catteries operation

Boarding kennels operation Pets home operation

L9366J Domestic Services on a Contract or Fee Basis

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in supplying domestic services on a contract or fee basis.

Exclusions/References: Workplaces (private households) predominantly engaged in employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other servants for domestic purposes are included in Class L9400A.

Predominant Activities

Baby sitting service Gardening service
Chauffeur service Lawn mowing service
Domestic service (on a contract or fee Tree lopping service

basis)

Sch. 4

SCHEDULE 4 - continued

Group Class	Title And Description		
L9369R	Personal Services n.e.c.		
	This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in providing personal services		
	n.e.c.		
	Predominant Activities		
	Booking agency operation n.e.c.	Personal services n.e.c.	
	Brothel keeping	Sauna bath operation	
	Cloak room service	Solarium operation	
	Escort agency service	Tattooing service	
	Hair weaving service	Toilet, public, operation	

Marriage celebrant (except religious)

Massage parlour operation

Masseur (own account; except remedial)

Trichology service

Turkish bath operation

Weight reducing service n.e.c.

940 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS EMPLOYING STAFF

L9400A Private Households Employing Staff

This class consists of workplaces predominantly engaged in employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other servants for domestic purposes.

Predominant Activities

Private households (employing staff)

WorkCover Insurance Premiums Order (No. 17) 2009/2010

This page was left blank intentionally

craftsmanpress



The Victoria Government Gazette is published by The Craftsman Press Pty Ltd with the authority of the Government Printer for the State of Victoria

© State of Victoria 2009

This publication is copyright. No part may be reproduced by any process except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act.

Address all enquiries to the Government Printer for the State of Victoria
Level 2 1 Macarthur Street
Melbourne 3002
Victoria Australia

How To Order		
	Mail Order	Victoria Government Gazette Level 1 520 Bourke Street Melbourne 3000 PO Box 1957 Melbourne 3001
(3)	Telephone	DX 106 Melbourne (03) 9642 5808
FAX	Fax	(03) 9600 0478
	email	gazette@craftpress.com.au
	Retail & Mail Sales	Victoria Government Gazette Level 1 520 Bourke Street Melbourne 3000 PO Box 1957 Melbourne 3001
(3)	Telephone	(03) 9642 5808
FAX	Fax	(03) 9600 0478
	Retail Sales	Information Victoria 505 Little Collins Street Melbourne 3000
②	Telephone	1300 366 356
FAX	Fax	(03) 9603 9920

Price Code H